

U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

Friday, January 29, 2021

10:00 a.m.

Via WebEx Teleconference

100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.

1 PARTICIPANTS:
 2
 3 CAROLINE A. CRENSHAW, SEC Commission Chair
 4 ALLISON LEE, SEC Commissioner
 5 HESTER PEIRCE, SEC Commissioner
 6 ELAD ROISMAN, SEC Commissioner
 7
 8 ANNE KRAUSKOPT, Staff Member, Office of Chief Counsel,
 9 Division of Corporate Finance, U.S. Securities &
 10 Exchange Commission
 11 MARTHA MILLER, Director, Office of the Advocate for
 12 Small Business Capital Formation, U.S. Securities &
 13 Exchange Commission
 14 BRIAN LEVEY, Chief Business Affairs and Legal Officer,
 15 Upwork Inc.; Santa Clara, CA
 16 CARLA GARRETT, Corporate Partner, Potomac Law Group
 17 PLLC; Washington, DC
 18 CATHERINE MOTT, Founder and CEO of BlueTree Capital
 19 Group, BlueTree Allied Angels, and BlueTree Venture
 20 Fund; Pittsburgh, PA
 21 CASS SANFORD, Associate General Counsel, OTC Markets
 22 Group
 23 SEBASTIAN GOMEZ ABERO, Deputy Director, Office of the
 24 Advocate for Small business Capital formation, U.S.
 25 Securities & Exchange Commission

1 PARTICIPANTS (CONT.):
 2
 3 STEPHEN GRAHAM, Co-Chair, Fenwick & West LLP's Life
 4 Sciences Practice; Seattle, WA
 5 SARA HANKS, CEO and Co-Founder, CrowdCheck, Inc.;
 6 Alexandria, VA
 7 SAPNA MEHTA, General Counsel & Chief Compliance Officer,
 8 Rise of the Rest Seed Fund; Associate General
 9 Counsel, Revolution; Washington, DC
 10 YOUNGRO LEE, CEO and Co-Founder, NextSeed; Houston, TX
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

1 PARTICIPANTS (CONT.):
 2
 3 GREG DEAN, Senior Vice President of the Office of
 4 Government Affairs, FINRA; Washington, DC
 5 GREGORY YADLEY, Partner, Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, LLP;
 6 Tampa, FL
 7 JASON SEATS, Chief Investment Officer, Techstars;
 8 Austin, TX
 9 JULIE DAVIS, Senior Special Counsel, Office of the
 10 Advocate for Small Business Capital Formation
 11 JENNIFER RIEGEL, Office of the Advocate for Small
 12 Business Capital Formation, U.S. Securities &
 13 Exchange Commission
 14 JEFFREY M. SOLOMON, Chief Executive Officer, COWEN,
 15 Inc.; New York, NY
 16 JEFF THOMAS, Sr. Vice President Head of Western U.S.
 17 Listings, NASDAQ
 18 KESHA CASH, Founder and General Partner, Impact America
 19 Fund; Oakland, CA
 20 MARTIN ALVAREZ, Chief Commercial Officer Long Term Stock
 21 Exchange
 22 MARC SHARMA, Chief Counsel of the Office of the Investor
 23 Advocate, U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission;
 24 Washington, DC
 25 CAROLYN SAACKE, COO Capital Markets NYSE

1 CONTENTS
 2 PAGE
 3 Call to Order; Introductory Remarks by 6
 4 Commissioners
 5 Overview of the SEC's Office of the Advocate for 20
 6 Small Business Capital Formation Fiscal Year
 7 2020 Annual Report
 8 Pulse of the Public Markets 52
 9 Compensatory Offerings for Workers 115
 10 Wrap-up and Adjournment 151
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

Page 6	
1	P R O C E E D I N G S
2	I N T R O D U C T I O N
3	MS. GARRETT: Good morning. I hereby call the
4	January 29, 2021 meeting of the SEC Small Business
5	Capital Formation Advisory Committee to order.
6	It is nice to see everyone again in this new
7	year. I also welcome the members of the public who have
8	tuned in to watch the meeting via webcast on SEC.gov.
9	Julie, do we have a quorum for the meeting?
10	MS. DAVIS: We do have a quorum and I will, at
11	this time, give our lovely mandatory SEC staff
12	disclaimer which is that any views that members of the
13	SEC staff express today are our own and do not
14	necessarily reflect the views of the Commission, any of
15	the commissioners or any of our colleagues on the staff.
16	Additionally, any SEC commissioners or staff
17	who appear on videos from their offices will appear only
18	without a mask if they are working alone with the door
19	shut in accordance with guidance following the recent
20	executive order. Thank you.
21	MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Julie. I – first of
22	all, for the committee, I wanted to let people know that
23	I am pleased to welcome back to the committee, Mike
24	Pieciak. He is the commissioner of the Vermont
25	Department of Financial Regulation, and Mike will

Page 7	
1	replace Melanie Lubin as NASAA's representative on the
2	committee. We appreciate Melanie's service on the
3	committee and we are pleased to welcome back Mike. Mike
4	will be joining the meeting later this morning.
5	In 2020 our committee has spent a lot of time
6	discussing how COVID-19 severely impacted small
7	businesses. Unfortunately, small businesses are still
8	struggling and closing as a result of the pandemic.
9	Although COVID-19 and its effect on small businesses
10	will not specifically be on our agenda today, the
11	committee is mindful of the hardships facing small
12	businesses on a day-to-day basis and I'm sure that we
13	will be discussing these issues in future meetings.
14	Over the past year the committee has spent a
15	good portion of our time focused on the ways that the
16	companies access capital through the private markets.
17	This morning we will focus on the public company portion
18	of the committee's statutory mandate which covers public
19	companies with a public float up to \$250 million.
20	We have invited speakers from the long-term
21	stock exchange, OTC markets, NASDAQ, and the New York
22	Stock Exchange to share some of the trends and dynamics
23	that they are observing as they engage with smaller
24	public companies and later-stage private companies
25	considering going public. These trading venues bring a

Page 8	
1	wealth of insight into the issues smaller public
2	companies face and we look forward to a dialogue with
3	the exchanges.
4	Today the committee is not aiming to make any
5	specific recommendations on the policy item relating to
6	smaller public companies, but to instead lay the
7	groundwork for work to come and to shine a spotlight on
8	the experiences of the smaller companies raising capital
9	whose stories are often untold.
10	After lunch we will turn to a new SEC proposal
11	that on a temporary basis would permit an issuer to
12	provide equity compensation to certain gig economy
13	workers. Compensating workers with equity is a topic on
14	which a number of committee members have experienced,
15	and I hope that we can provide valuable perspective to
16	the Commission.
17	Before we start the meeting, I would like to
18	share a few reminders for the virtual environment.
19	Please unmute your microphone when you speak and then go
20	back on mute when you are finished. If you'd like to be
21	recognized to speak, please use the chat function in
22	WebEx. And when you do speak, please first state your
23	name so that everyone, including the court reporter and
24	members of the public, know who is speaking.
25	This morning we are pleased to have with us

Page 9	
1	Commissioner Peirce, Commissioner Roisman, and
2	Commissioner Crenshaw. Unfortunately, the newly
3	designated acting chair of the SEC, Allison Lee, had a
4	conflict and is not able to join us today. We welcome
5	the commissioners to the meeting, and we look forward to
6	your opening remarks.
7	Commissioner Peirce?
8	COMMISSIONER PEIRCE: Thank you, Carla and
9	thanks to members of the committee for putting together
10	and agenda that touches on a variety of important
11	subjects. It's encouraging to see you all back to work
12	in 2021. I hope that at some point later this year
13	we'll be able to meet in person. Of course, that's
14	going to depend on vaccination efforts against the
15	pandemic, which continues to have devastating effects,
16	including on small businesses across America.
17	The recently published annual report from our
18	Office of the Advocate for Small Business Capital
19	Formation provides a sobering snapshot of the harmful
20	effects of COVID-19 in the first three quarters of 2020.
21	A 27 percent decrease in the number of small
22	businesses, drastic reductions in revenue of up to 70
23	percent in certain industries over the same period, and
24	a reduction in headcount for nearly half of all small
25	businesses.

Page 10

1 Facilitating access to capital for small
 2 business must remain a priority for the Commission in
 3 the coming months and this committee can play an
 4 important role in identifying pragmatic solutions and
 5 spotlighting specific issues for specific communities.
 6 I look forward to your continued engagement on these
 7 issues.
 8 I also look forward to today's other agenda
 9 items. When considering whether to go public, companies
 10 have to weigh the cost they anticipate facing as public
 11 companies against the benefits of being public. Among
 12 the anticipated costs are the costs associated with
 13 making required disclosures which include disclosures of
 14 material information. To what extent do companies
 15 consider the potential for future disclosure
 16 requirements that are not tethered to a principal of
 17 materiality but instead reflect the interest of an ever-
 18 increasing group of so-called stakeholders.
 19 One benefit companies hope for in going public
 20 is a liquid market for their stock, but this benefit
 21 remains out of reach for many small public companies.
 22 Are there any particular market structure changes that
 23 would facilitate better liquidity for companies with
 24 thinly traded securities?
 25 A final question or two for this discussion

Page 11

1 relates to smaller public companies' experience with
 2 transfer agents. What are the primary concerns that
 3 smaller companies have when working with a transfer
 4 agent that the Commission -- and what are the concerns
 5 about the Commission's existing rules and what can we do
 6 as we modernize our transfer agent rules to address
 7 small company concerns?
 8 The last item on today's agenda is a
 9 discussion of the Commission's proposed rule to
 10 modernize the framework that allows employees and other
 11 workers to receive equity compensation from their
 12 company. This was a proposal that I was happy to
 13 support and I look forward to your feedback on the
 14 proper scope of these rules.
 15 As proposed in the gig workers release, only
 16 platform workers that provide services would be eligible
 17 to receive equity compensation. Workers that sell goods
 18 through the company's marketplace platform wouldn't be
 19 eligible. Is there a reason to limit participation to
 20 one type of gig economy workers?
 21 Along these lines too, my fellow
 22 commissioner's question, why gig workers should be
 23 singled out for a pilot program when other types of
 24 alternative work arrangements have existed for a long
 25 time. Should we expand the pilot to include additional

Page 12

1 types of workers? The proposal also would limit a gig
 2 workers equity compensation to no more than 15 percent
 3 of the value of compensation received during a 12-month
 4 period and no more than \$75,000 of such compensation
 5 received during a 36-month period. Are these caps
 6 unduly complex or even unnecessary?
 7 Thanks to the committee and the panelists for
 8 taking time to be with us today and thank you to Martha
 9 Miller and her team for their hard work in publishing
 10 their annual report and all the other work that they
 11 have done throughout 2020 and I look forward to today's
 12 discussions. Thank you.
 13 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Commissioner Peirce.
 14 Commissioner Roisman? Commissioner Roisman, I
 15 think you are on mute.
 16 COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I think I got it now.
 17 Thanks, Carla.
 18 So thank you, Carla, and good morning,
 19 everyone. I'm very pleased to be here today to hear
 20 from all of you. It's almost a year in and it seems
 21 unnecessary to comment on the fact that the format of
 22 this event is not out typical format or on the fact that
 23 the Commission, this committee, and Martha and her team
 24 have been able to continue this important work in the
 25 face of unprecedented circumstances.

Page 13

1 We, here at the SEC, have slipped relatively
 2 easily into remote work. And while there have been a
 3 few hiccups along the way, many of us have grown
 4 accustomed to this new normal. This ease and
 5 acclimation, however, are all the more reason to
 6 highlight the work of this committee. Not every
 7 enterprise in America can so easily acclimate. Not
 8 every business lends itself to remote work and not every
 9 business is equipped to run with a remote workforce.
 10 As the 2020 Annual Report from Martha's office
 11 so cogently lays out, the last year has been crushing
 12 for many small businesses. While larger companies have
 13 relied on reserves to pull through or to retool or
 14 reorient for the pandemic world, smaller companies have
 15 floundered, and many have shut their doors. The toll
 16 has fallen heavily on women and minority-owned
 17 businesses. It'd disheartening to see our small
 18 businesses struggling and to see the rippling effects
 19 their hardships wreak on their workers and surrounding
 20 communities.
 21 With vaccines rolling out throughout the
 22 country, we can hope that 2021 will bring better days
 23 for all of us and especially for entrepreneurs and small
 24 business owners and their workers. As these companies
 25 emerge from the COVID-19 experience, it's vital that

1 capital will be waiting for them so that they can
2 rebuild quickly and soundly. The committee and the OASB
3 were created in recognition of the fact that the SEC's
4 orientation has not always been toward the smaller
5 company or the company that will never have a big IPO,
6 but that nonetheless is profitable, stable and valuable
7 to its customers, investors, and communities.

8 OASD -- AOSB has done remarkable work reaching
9 out to many types of small businesses and entrepreneurs
10 across the country, an effort that I believe has had
11 enormous impact in the short span of the time the office
12 has been up and running. Similarly, this committee's
13 work, including your recent recommendations last spring
14 regarding crowdfunding relief, have been vital to the
15 Commission's understanding of small business needs. I'm
16 truly grateful for all your work and urge that we need
17 your voices now, more than ever, to advise the
18 Commission on what steps we can take to help small
19 businesses looking to rebuild.

20 We recently expanded 701 to provide access to
21 profit sharing for more workers and, like Commissioner
22 Peirce, I would also note my colleague's interest in
23 perhaps expanding that. So my question is what else can
24 we do to make smaller and younger companies better able
25 to compete for talent?

1 We've seen the options for capital raising
2 proliferate over the last several years, revitalizing
3 Reg A, expanding the availability of private offerings,
4 and introducing brand new concepts such as Regulation
5 CF. What other innovations should we consider? What
6 has been the most useful to smaller companies and what
7 could be improved?

8 I've always appreciated the insights this
9 group provides to the Commission and I want to thank you
10 again for your continued engagement and guidance. I
11 really look forward to your ideas you will develop over
12 the coming year and want to stress that my virtual door,
13 and real door one day, is open. Thank you again.

14 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Commissioner Roisman.
15 Commissioner Crenshaw?

16 COMMISSIONER CRENSHAW: Good morning,
17 everyone, and thank you, Carla, and all the members of
18 the committee, for being here today. I am grateful for
19 your time and for your willingness to think about how
20 the Commission can support small businesses and
21 entrepreneurs and their investors.

22 This is my first time attending a meeting of
23 the SEC Small Business Capital Formation Advisory
24 Committee. I will try to get that straight as
25 commissioner and it's really great to be here. And

1 while some of you know already -- and while I know some
2 of you already, I look forward to engaging with each of
3 you. And as my fellow commissioners have mentioned,
4 virtually for now, but hopefully one day in person.
5 Hopefully, someday sooner rather than later.

6 I want to begin by extending my appreciation
7 to the SEC's Office of the Advocate for Small Business
8 Capital Formation. Despite the challenges of the last
9 year, you all have put together a thorough and detailed
10 report that really brings attention to a lot of
11 significant issues and you've raised some critical
12 questions for us to consider. I think it's fitting that
13 the first matter on the agenda is a discussion of the
14 OASB's annual report and its key findings.

15 One item, as you all know, addressed in the
16 report and that I'm certain is top of mind for many of
17 us, is the devastating impact that COVID has had on
18 small business and of course, my fellow commissioners
19 have mentioned this already. And I do hope you will be
20 able to devote at least some time today to thinking
21 about what additional steps the Commission might be able
22 to take to help businesses get back up and running as we
23 enter the next phase, hopefully next phase I'll say, of
24 the pandemic.

25 A second troubling, but unfortunately not

1 surprising, finding in the report is the disparate
2 impact the pandemic owned by women and minorities. And
3 this is certainly not a new problem. The report details
4 the larger backdrop of structural inequities and
5 imbalances in our financial markets. Specifically, the
6 annual report highlights the ways in which our financial
7 system has consistently offered investors more
8 opportunities to invest in businesses owned and advised
9 by white males and fewer opportunities to invest in
10 businesses owned and advised by women and minorities.

11 The report further illustrates the greater
12 challenges women and minority-owned businesses face when
13 seeking funding and investors. I think one of the
14 silver linings of 2020 is that there is an increased
15 national focus and recognition of the ways our economy
16 fails to serve community of color. I do hope that the
17 committee will use this opportunity to consider what
18 concrete steps we could take to work toward addressing
19 these barriers.

20 And some questions I would be interested in
21 hearing your views on include how do we improve access
22 to funding for historically underrepresented groups and
23 how do we encourage broker dealers, fund managers,
24 investment banks, to facilitate offerings for these
25 groups using their networks. Could we increase

1 diversity among portfolio managers? Would that make our
2 markets more inclusive? Are there ways for the
3 Commission to encourage institutional investors, public
4 funds and large private institutional investors, to
5 allocate investments to more businesses with women and
6 minority founders? And what is needed to break the
7 cycle of what the annual report describes as "pattern
8 matching?" And of course, I welcome any thoughts you
9 all have on the subject. There's no easy solution but I
10 really think this is something that we need to work
11 through together.

12 As has also been mentioned, I know you're
13 considering this morning current trends among smaller
14 reporting companies. And we all know the important role
15 that smaller public companies play in our economy and
16 the value they bring to our communities. In a good
17 year, smaller public companies face a number of
18 challenges, from the threat of corporate giants to the
19 consequences of having less research coverage. OASB has
20 done a good job of highlighting these challenges and the
21 unique circumstances these companies faced in 2020.

22 I'm sure we will discuss many of them today,
23 but there are a few I am particularly interested in
24 hearing your views on. The first, obviously, is as
25 we've heard a bunch today, is COVID. The lack of

1 longer than I intended but it was my first meeting. So
2 I appreciate all your time and I really look forward to
3 today's discussion.

4 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Commissioner
5 Crenshaw, and welcome your first committee meeting. We
6 look forward to having you at future meetings. And
7 thank you, Commissioners Peirce and Roisman, for all of
8 your opening remarks.

9 And as the commissioners pointed out, the
10 first item on the agenda is an overview of the SEC's
11 Office of the Advocate for Small Business Capital
12 Formation Fiscal Year 2020 Annual Report that was
13 submitted to Congress on December 18, 2020.

14 I received the annual report yesterday in the
15 mail and I will say that it is a very impressive
16 document, and it is very thorough, and I was amazed by
17 the information in it and also just the -- how pleasing
18 and how well it looked. So thank you very much for
19 putting that together and it's a great resource for
20 everybody.

21 I'm happy to introduce Martha Miller, the
22 Director of the Office of the Advocate for Small
23 Business Capital Formation. Martha, we look forward to
24 hearing from you about the annual report and the great
25 work that your team has been doing.

1 economic activity resulting from this prolonged
2 quarantine has closed a lot of smaller businesses. And
3 while some have obtained federal aid, others have had a
4 more difficult time navigating that process.

5 I think it would be helpful today if you could
6 consider some of the following questions. What are the
7 most pressing needs right now of these smaller
8 companies? Are the existing COVID-relief measures
9 effective? And what else can the agency do to help
10 these companies get back on their feet.

11 The second 2020 trend I want to highlight is
12 SPACS. Everyone is talking about the rise of SPACS and
13 I'm certainly interested in hearing whether the dramatic
14 increase in SPACS over the last year has impacted
15 smaller companies and if so, how.

16 And finally, this afternoon when you consider
17 the compensatory offering rule-making, I'd really be
18 interested in hearing your thoughts on whether the
19 Commission should be asking companies to use
20 compensatory offerings as an additional benefit on top
21 of cash compensation rather than as a replacement for a
22 portion of their cash compensation. I'm also interested
23 in hearing how these workers might withstand the
24 liquidity risks of these offerings.

25 Thank you all so much. That was a little

1 OVERVIEW OF THE SEC'S OFFICE OF THE ADVOCATE FOR SMALL
2 BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION FISCAL YEAR 2020 ANNUAL
3 REPORT

4 MS. MILLER: Thank you very much, Carla. And
5 I have to thank Hester, Elad, and Caroline, our
6 commissioners, for the wonderful shout-outs. You are
7 each wonderful hype women and men for the work that our
8 team does, and I appreciate it.

9 And I want to also just start with a big thank
10 you to our team. I know that you probably noticed last
11 meeting I wasn't physically present or virtually
12 present. I was actually with camera off watching the
13 webcast like the rest of the public with a baby in my
14 lap on parental leave. And me taking time away would
15 not have been possible without the wonderful support of
16 our team and willingness to work with me at all kinds of
17 strange hours as I reengaged on this report.

18 To give you a little background on the report,
19 which I know you've heard a couple of folks mention, we
20 prepare this report not only because Congress asks us to
21 do it but because it is core to our advocacy mission.
22 And it provides us a platform to tell the story, not
23 only of what our office has done but what is happening
24 with capital raising using not only data but also
25 anecdotes and communicated where there are opportunities

1 to fix issues that small businesses and their investors
 2 face.

3 So I want to dive in and encourage you, to the
 4 extent that you have not got a physical copy of it or
 5 you haven't looked at this yet, to download a copy from
 6 our website. And if you have downloaded these slides
 7 from the advisory committee materials, you'll find a
 8 direct link to download that. There is more in the
 9 report than we could possibly cover in one meeting.

10 I want to give a quick preview of what our
 11 team will cover today as a brief overview. We'll give a
 12 couple of highlights from the year and then I'm going to
 13 turn the mike over for a discussion of capital raising
 14 trends and policy priorities followed by a brief Q & A
 15 from our committee members. If you look at the report
 16 in the beginning, you'll see that there is a lot. Our
 17 year was busy in spite of COVID and social distancing
 18 measures and we do a lot with engagement, as our
 19 commissioners indicated. It's core to how we operate.

20 I have often analogized our office to a
 21 megaphone, and I'll reiterate why I do that. Advocacy
 22 requires us to use our voice to speak for others and to
 23 do that, we need to get out of the DC bubble. Our
 24 report highlights some our engagements over the last
 25 year. You, our committee members, know how

1 intentionally we think about the issues impacting small
 2 business as well as the issues impacting women,
 3 minorities and other represented founders and their
 4 investors, and I welcome ideas that anyone who is
 5 watching, not just our committee members, has for how we
 6 can expand who we hear from.

7 You will also see a wonderful part of the
 8 report highlights the work of the advisory committee,
 9 who had a busy and productive year. There is a
 10 wonderful summary of the work of the committee and the
 11 recommendations, as well as responses from the
 12 Commission.

13 Another part of the report that you'll see is
 14 a highlight showing our team of advocates. You know
 15 many of these faces, for those who were a part of our
 16 in-person meetings, but I'll highlight that our team has
 17 grown with wonderful new talent to allow us to really
 18 fulfill our mission and mandate. They are the brains
 19 behind the office's operations and if you are looking at
 20 the PDF of this you can click and learn more about each
 21 of these talented members of our team and they're also
 22 on our website.

23 And I am excited now to hit the mute button
 24 and to change up who you are hearing from because you
 25 hear from me far too often, and to introduce Sebastian

1 Gomez, our wonderful deputy director, and Jenny Riegel,
 2 our policy manager, who are going to explore some
 3 highlights from the report. And while this report was
 4 absolutely a team effort that was touched by everyone,
 5 these two were instrumental in its production and they
 6 are owed significant gratitude and appreciation from me
 7 and the rest of the team for their leadership on it.

8 MR. GOMEZ: Well thank you, Martha. This is
 9 Sebastian Gomez and good morning, everyone. I'm
 10 delighted to be here.

11 So to jump directly into the data. At the
 12 core of our annual report is a wealth of data. The data
 13 we used in our report highlights and that we're
 14 highlighting today, supplement data that was provided by
 15 the SEC with the information from other sources that
 16 paint a more complete picture of capital raising --. By
 17 highlighting not just SEC data but other academics and
 18 thought leaders, we can paint a more complete picture of
 19 how capital is raised and deployed by investors so that
 20 we can more effectively target policy solutions.

21 So let's jump right into the capital raising
 22 trends. Our office is thinking about capital raising
 23 trends on both a macro and micro level. Looking at
 24 where capital is being raised and by whom across all
 25 different sectors. We think about geographic and

1 regional differences. We think about the impacts within
 2 different industries, demographics, and the stage of
 3 life cycle, spotlighting the initial impacts of COVID-19
 4 through all of the sectors.

5 We're also going to highlight -- well, what
 6 we're going to do today is highlight only a small
 7 fraction of what's in the report. So as Martha
 8 encouraged, everyone, please take a look at the report,
 9 download a copy and take a look at it at your own time.

10 As you advisory committee members know, the
 11 fact is that there are multiple pathways to raising
 12 capital and the regulatory requirements often influence
 13 how much and how often those pathways are used. The
 14 bubbles you are seeing here in this slide are scaled to
 15 the amount of capital raised with private offerings in
 16 blue, from public offerings in orange. You will notice
 17 that there are three front runners, registered
 18 offerings, group 506(b), private placements under
 19 Regulation D, and the traditional private placements
 20 under Section 4(a)(2). Other new offering types are
 21 much smaller in comparison given both caps and proceeds,
 22 familiarity with the market, and other requirements for
 23 offerings.

24 Another important aspect of capital raising is
 25 the geographic differences across the country. In our

1 report we include maps to illustrate areas of the
2 country that are finding success as well as areas that
3 are facing challenges. The darker colors you're going
4 to see in the next slide indicate more capital raised in
5 the state. I'm going to quickly click through some of
6 the maps in our report, including the one you are seeing
7 here with respect to Regulation D, equity crowdfunding,
8 Regulation A, and registered offerings.

9 Jenny?

10 MS RIEGEL: Thank you. So I'm -- as Martha
11 mentioned, I'm Jenny Riegel and I'm going to turn to
12 some of the demographic data.

13 As you know, our office is -- with the unique
14 challenges and variables affecting diverse -- whether
15 across gender, racial, or geographic lines. It's
16 important that we understand and actively seek out
17 solutions to make sure the capital raising tools work
18 for everyone.

19 To start, it's important to look at who owns
20 small businesses across the country by ethnicity and
21 race and as you can see, there is broad diversity among
22 new entrepreneurs. However, as you'll see from the data
23 that follows, that the portions of capital raised do not
24 mirror business ownership or population figures at
25 large.

1 This slide shows the percentage of employer
2 firms owned by minorities across the country. Again,
3 we're always looking to understand regional differences
4 as we work to formulate policy recommendations. Bank
5 capital doesn't work for every business and minority-
6 owned businesses face greater challenges accessing bank
7 capital. Our report breaks down this data further by
8 race and ethnicity.

9 Minority founders are not as likely to receive
10 venture capital funding as their white counterparts.
11 It's particularly challenging for African American,
12 Hispanic, and Middle Eastern founders who receive just
13 1, 2, and 3 percent, respectively, of the venture
14 capital funding, despite that fact -- I'm sorry, despite
15 the fact that ethnically diverse leadership teams have
16 higher realized returns than companies with all-white
17 leadership teams. This is data we explore in our
18 report.

19 When diverse teams do raise capital, we see
20 that they tend to raise more than all-white teams across
21 successive rounds of funding. This is a bright spot and
22 one that we'll circle back to later in our discussion
23 today.

24 Just as we look at data on minority business
25 ownership, we also focus on women-owned businesses and

1 their investors and their unique challenges in raising
2 capital. Here we see a breakdown of women business
3 ownership by demographic groups. Women founders
4 received only 12 percent of venture capital dollars in
5 2019. This was consistent with 2017 levels but down
6 from 2018 high water mark of 17 percent that we reported
7 last year. Note that only three percent went to women-
8 only founding teams.

9 Unlike the trend where ethnically and racially
10 diverse teams tend to raise more per round, women-led
11 teams tend to raise less than all-male founding teams.
12 The median VC pre-money valuation is lower for both all
13 women and mixed-gender teams. Additionally, women-
14 founding teams tended to raise less per funding round in
15 2019 than their male-founding team counterparts

16 MS. MILLER: Jenny, thank you for this.
17 Before we dive into some further data, I do want to
18 pause in light of some of the wonderful comments that we
19 had from the commissioners and just note we'll be
20 looking more at some of the steps we recommend on this.

21 But I want to just emphasize and highlight
22 here that we have a mismatch in who is founding
23 companies, who is raising capital, and how much and on
24 what terms they're able to raise. And if you just look
25 at the data on this slide, when women are raising both

1 less capital per round and raising at lower valuations,
2 together that means that women founders are giving up
3 more equity than their male counterparts who often
4 retain control of their companies through multiple
5 rounds of funding.

6 So just looking at dollar amounts doesn't tell
7 the whole story if we're not also looking -- dollar
8 amounts of funding raised doesn't tell the complete
9 story. And this puts women founders at a power
10 imbalance that differs from male founders, a topic that
11 you have probably seen in the news lately and one that
12 we are closely attuned to. So back to talking through
13 the data but I did want to just share that observation.

14 MR. GOMEZ: Thank you, Martha.

15 And I wanted to jump into the impacts of
16 COVID-19 on capital raising. The committee has worked
17 diligently to address some of these challenges that
18 COVID-19 has brought on small businesses. We devoted a
19 significant portion of our annual report, as the
20 commissioners mentioned, to highlighting some of the
21 initial impacts of COVID-19 that had been broadly felt
22 across the country.

23 While small businesses had endured times of
24 economic distress in the past and many noteworthy
25 companies were born during downturns, the devastating

Page 30

1 impact of the virus and the uncertain duration are
 2 unlike any economic shock to date. Commissioner Peirce
 3 mentioned the 27 percent figure that we're highlighting
 4 in this slide. For every state where we have data, the
 5 number of small businesses have declined. Some states
 6 are seeing decreases of up to 40 percent, 30 percent,
 7 which can be attributed to a variety of reasons from
 8 changes in customer spending to social distancing
 9 measures to lower capital reserves.

10 As we look at the impact of COVID-19 on
 11 revenues we see a particularly harsh impact on
 12 businesses that require in-person interaction. Think of
 13 hospitality, retail, entertainment, transportation,
 14 personal services, food services, they all have seen a
 15 particularly harsh impact on their revenues.

16 This is a slide that you previously saw in our
 17 August 2020 meeting so I'm not going to spend too much time
 18 discussing it today. As you are aware, founders and
 19 historically underrepresented groups have been
 20 disproportionately impacted, including minority and
 21 women founders. In the first few months of the
 22 pandemic, we saw small business closures
 23 disproportionately impacting women and minority-owned
 24 businesses.

25 Examining this COVID-19 impact on

Page 31

1 underrepresented groups is critical to remediating long-
 2 term gender and racial inequities in capital formation.

3 There's more to come on this as we delve into our
 4 policies, priorities and proposed solutions.

5 Jenny?

6 MS. RIEGEL: As this committee is well aware,
 7 when Congress created our office, they specifically
 8 charged us with advocating for solutions to the
 9 challenges faced by small businesses and their investors
 10 from start up to small cap. Now that we've given an
 11 overview of some of the data from our report, we want to
 12 dive in on four key issues that we flag as priority
 13 areas for the Commission and Congress along with data
 14 underscoring why those issues matter as well as our
 15 proposed solution.

16 Sebastian?

17 MR. GOMEZ: So thank you, Jenny.

18 I'm going to take the first of our policies
 19 and priorities in our report and then addressing the
 20 challenges of offering complexity and frictions. This
 21 is a topic that you all are familiar with as advisory
 22 committee meetings -- committee members. But before we
 23 delve into offering complexity, I think it's important
 24 to -- and critical to underscore why well-functioning
 25 pipelines to capital are so important.

Page 32

1 Small businesses have an outside impact on job
 2 creation. The importance of small businesses come down
 3 to people and their livelihoods. Importantly, new small
 4 businesses have a significant impact on job creation and
 5 many of them need capital to build, grow and create
 6 jobs. But sources of --

7 (Audio temporarily drops.)

8 -- categories, money that the business makes,
 9 personal money that founders put into their business,
 10 and money from outside sources.

11 As this slide illustrates, looking at access
 12 to investor capital in a vacuum doesn't tell the whole
 13 story about how early-stage businesses find the capital
 14 they need. Personal funds and retained business
 15 earnings, while widely used across small businesses, are
 16 options that are generally available only to established
 17 companies or high net worth individuals. External
 18 capital is essential for many small businesses.

19 So thinking of external funding sources, bank
 20 financing might not be a viable option. This is
 21 something that Jenny alluded to earlier by noting the
 22 challenges that some face to access bank financing.
 23 During the initial startup stage they typically have
 24 minimal or no collateral and lack sufficient earning
 25 histories, tax returns, and performance track records

Page 33

1 for bank underwriting. And on top of that, many
 2 companies whose greatest asset is an intangible, like
 3 intellectual property, will be faced with banks looking
 4 at the entrepreneurs personally in order to see if they
 5 will be able to access capital.

6 So when entrepreneurs turn to our capital
 7 markets for financing, this is what they see. They need
 8 a complex set of rules. This is a summary of a chart
 9 that we prepare to reflect the 2020 changes to the rules
 10 from the capital formation adopting release and it
 11 underscores that point. The rule comes with decades of
 12 history that interweave congressional action, Commission
 13 rulemaking and caselaw, just to name a few of them, and
 14 they provide businesses and investors with different
 15 options to meet their capital and investment needs.

16 So how can we address this complexity when in
 17 the expanse offering structure? Significant changes
 18 have been made to the offering framework to reduce
 19 friction and complexity, but education of resources can
 20 help small businesses and their investors identify which
 21 options best fit their capital needs, their risk
 22 tolerance, and the long-term objectives, and how this
 23 will aid in compliance with the federal securities laws.

24 Educational resources also equip investors
 25 with appropriate tools to understand what information

Page 34

1 and other rights they have under the different types of
 2 offerings. As we think about targeted educational
 3 programs, we think of resources that are targeted to
 4 underrepresented groups that face challenges in raising
 5 capital to make equity more equitable.

6 MS. MILLER: Absolutely. And Sebastian, I
 7 think we talk about this a lot. A J.D. should not be a
 8 prerequisite to navigating capital raising.

9 MR. GOMEZ: Indeed, very true.

10 MS. RIEGEL: Thank you. So I'm going to cover
 11 the second policy and priority which is -- from our
 12 report which is bridging networks between founders and
 13 investors.

14 It is critical for companies to connect to
 15 investors with the right risk tolerance, industry
 16 experience and investing objectives for their company.
 17 As you can see from the numbers, angel investors have a
 18 significant impact on small businesses. Connecting with
 19 early-stage investors can positively impact a company's
 20 trajectory through mentorship, business relationships,
 21 and support with follow-on funding. Importantly, the
 22 mentoring and networking that angel investors provide
 23 can be even more influential in ecosystems outside
 24 traditional venture capital --

25 However, the right investors for a company may

Page 35

1 lie outside a founder's personal network. These network
 2 challenges are exacerbated among underrepresented
 3 founders whose networks are statistically lower net
 4 worth. Investors tend to back companies close to home,
 5 with geographic distance increasing with later round
 6 raise. Part of the reason for this is that most early-
 7 stage investors take an active role with their portfolio
 8 companies and proximity makes it easier to monitor and
 9 stay engaged with the company. The benefits of
 10 proximity -- continued concentrations of capital in a
 11 few areas of the country, Silicon Valley, Boston, and
 12 New York -- the New York City area.

13 The fact that rural businesses face challenges
 14 raising capital is not surprising given that rural
 15 communities tend to have greater distances between
 16 founders and investors. The data in this graphic
 17 demonstrates the magnitude of these challenges. Rural
 18 areas account for 18 percent of the population and 17
 19 percent of the smaller companies across the country. I
 20 mean look at the amount of capital raised across rural
 21 communities relative to their population. We see that
 22 rural businesses are raising far less.

23 Layered on top of the physical proximity
 24 challenges, pattern matching further reinforces
 25 artificial boundaries between investors and

Page 36

1 entrepreneurs. This pattern matching then perpetuates a
 2 cycle that concentrates capital in limited geographies,
 3 ethnicities, genders, and educational backgrounds.

4 So how can we help bridge networks between
 5 founders and investors? We hear that both small
 6 businesses and their investors would benefit from
 7 additional certainty in a regulation of finders, as
 8 registered broker dealers tend to not support smaller,
 9 less complex, capital-raising transactions. We
 10 encourage the Commission to finalize a framework that
 11 delineates the legal obligations of persons who match
 12 small businesses with investors. Certainty for market
 13 participants will encourage compliance with the
 14 securities laws and provide clarity to investors on the
 15 protections in place when engaging a finder.

16 Sebastian?

17 MR. GOMEZ: Thank you, Jenny. Yeah, thank
 18 you.

19 Let's jump to the start of our policy
 20 priorities, diversifying access to capital from funds
 21 and sophisticated investors. Last year this committee
 22 highlighted some of the challenges, specifically with
 23 respect to regional funds and early-stage investment and
 24 retail access to investment and small businesses to full
 25 investment vehicles.

Page 37

1 If you look at the aggregate statistics on
 2 small business fundraising it would imply that small
 3 businesses are receiving bigger checks and raising more
 4 capital. For example, if you look at the right-hand
 5 side of this slide and you look at Series C and -- funds
 6 are reinvesting in their existing portfolio as you can
 7 see demonstrated by the fact that the deal count has
 8 decreased in the third quarter of 2020 and they're
 9 deploying committed capital at record rates.

10 The report includes other data showing how
 11 other late-stage companies or their businesses are
 12 thriving but the sources of capital from two important
 13 sources are faring much more poorly. Emerging fund
 14 managers as well as smaller fund managers continue to
 15 decline in numbers. Both are important sources of
 16 capital for earlier-stage companies, companies with
 17 minority and women ownership and companies outside --
 18 where most of the mega and private funds are based.

19 The above chart shows how fewer and fewer
 20 first-time funds are being raised, which farther
 21 concentrates investment decision-making in a smaller
 22 number of pockets without new market entrance. In a
 23 percentage of raises by small funds with less than \$50
 24 million in assets under management was on track to dip
 25 40 percent for the first time in 2008, a 12-year low.

1 When we look at women and minorities, they
 2 still lag in representation among angel investors. This
 3 matters because of what Jenny talked about earlier,
 4 pattern matching. Pattern matching tell us that the
 5 founders are more likely to be funded by an investor of
 6 the same demographic background rather than a different
 7 one. In the patterns that we see across decisionmakers
 8 in venture capital firms will repeat in experience,
 9 results, in future investment dollars, has ripple
 10 effects across the industry. The problem not only
 11 exists within the decisionmakers at funds who are
 12 deploying capital to early-stage companies, the slide
 13 here shows that only 12 percent of them are women, but
 14 it also persists among limited partners who back this
 15 fund where 44 percent of them do not have a single woman
 16 decisionmaker.

17 So how can we address the unmet need among
 18 entrepreneurs seeking seed and early-stage capital,
 19 especially underrepresented founders? We encourage
 20 Congress and the Commission to explore initiatives to
 21 increase diversity among investment decisionmakers to
 22 help shift away from historic trends that negatively
 23 impact underrepresented founders.

24 We also encourage exploring ways to promote
 25 the formation of smaller regional funds to facilitate

1 growth of sustainable regional ecosystem through local
 2 vesting.

3 MS. MILLER: Thank you, Sebastian.

4 And I just -- I want to underscore a little
 5 bit of why this matters and to just highlight how
 6 critical this is for us. If you look at who is getting
 7 the earliest stages of capital, that is who goes on and
 8 is able to successfully raise the next round of capital.
 9 And that person who then raises the next round of
 10 capital is who goes on to create a public company and to
 11 have diversity of leadership that we see across the
 12 board.

13 So the ripple effects of what starts with the
 14 first dollars that come into a company impact who we see
 15 later on. The issues that we look at addressing in one
 16 area of the market have absolute ripple effects
 17 everywhere else and it starts with who is funding and
 18 how much capital is available for companies earlier in
 19 their stages.

20 So I could not underscore the importance of
 21 this topic enough and I'm happy to have further
 22 conversations with anyone interested on it, but let's
 23 dive in to that fourth policy priority.

24 MS. RIEGEL: Thank you, Martha. And yes, that
 25 is a very important point to underscore --

1 The fourth policy priority and our last one
 2 today, I know we're getting short on time, is the
 3 attractiveness of our public markets, which I know is a
 4 topic our speakers here today will care deeply about.

5 Turning to the data, in assessing trends among
 6 public companies it is important to look at both the
 7 number of public companies and their market cap. Since
 8 1996 more than 90 percent of the stocks that had
 9 disappeared are those of small and micro-cap companies.

10 As with each of these topics, we have lots more data in
 11 our annual report, including on the movement of
 12 corporate assets as an alternative measure.

13 We often compare the private markets and the
 14 public markets. And the size of the U.S. public market
 15 is significantly larger and the market for private
 16 investment via bio-AUM and venture capital fund. In
 17 addition, the amount managed by U.S. domestic mutual
 18 funds far exceeds the assets under management and the
 19 dry powder for both private buyouts and venture capital
 20 funds.

21 While we continue to see a significant number
 22 of companies preferring acquisition, exit trends have
 23 begun shifting back towards IPO. Many of these trends,
 24 I'm sure, will be covered by our wonderful speakers here
 25 today and we certainly don't want to steal their thunder

1 talking about why these trends exist.

2 Third quarter 2020 had a significant increase
 3 in both the number and total proceeds raised in IPO.
 4 Looking at the first three quarters of 2019 versus the
 5 first three quarters of 2020, there has been a 51
 6 percent increase in the number of IPOs as well as an 81
 7 percent increase in the IPO proceeds. While a report
 8 came out before the end of the fourth quarter, those
 9 trends continued through year-end.

10 So how can we foster a public company
 11 environment? Congress and the Commission should
 12 consider -- sorry, should continue to consider market
 13 innovations that could have the effect of incenting more
 14 companies to go public and remain public and evaluate
 15 both sides of the regulatory coin. On one side, what
 16 more can we do to encourage private companies to go
 17 public and on the other side of the coin, evaluate what
 18 more can be done to make sure remaining a public company
 19 is incentivized?

20 MS. MILLER: Thank you, Jenny. And I want to
 21 add an important note here that we don't view companies
 22 as having a binary choice, and I say "we," our office,
 23 of private versus public. Companies don't start out
 24 public and our pathways to capital need to support
 25 founders from idea to IPO to index, no matter your

1 geography, industry, or demographic group and we are
2 critically concerned with that which could not make our
3 conversation today more relevant.

4 I will let Sebastian wrap us up. And we've
5 got our annual report, which I will plug, please do
6 download a copy. If you thought that the data that we
7 presented here was interesting, there are magnitudes
8 more; we couldn't even cover half of it in this. And
9 we'll open it up for some Q & A.

10 Sebastian or Jenny, did you have anything else
11 you wanted to add before we do so?

12 MR. GOMEZ: I would be delighted to take
13 questions if there's any questions.

14 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, I actually do have a
15 question, Sebastian and Martha. Just -- I think it
16 would be helpful to know, maybe from this group, how do
17 we amplify this message? You know I mean this, the
18 slide show, is a stunning depiction of trends I think
19 most of us have known, we've been talking about this for
20 a while but you know, even going -- I mean and obviously
21 we've talked a lot about this and it just -- so there's
22 nothing in there that surprises me but just seeing it
23 laid out this way and going through and listening to
24 you, your team, you know, present, it's really -- it's
25 remarkable.

1 So for those of us that spend a decent chunk
2 of our time advocating for improvements around capital
3 formation for small businesses, how do we amplify this?

4 How do we, you know, get it out there with key
5 influencers and policymakers in order to ensure that
6 this remains a core focus for the agency and, you know,
7 as a critical part of any solution to, you know, build
8 back better, I guess for lack of a better word?

9 MS. MILLER: Absolutely, Jeff, and I
10 appreciate you asking this question. So I'll give a
11 shameless plug, which is making sure people actually see
12 this data and if you know people that are interested in
13 these topics, make sure that they have seen our report
14 and that they have seen the tapestry of what is
15 happening, and they know the story of what it looks like
16 to raise capital.

17 I will also say we're working very hard on
18 these issues. These don't -- these are not going to go
19 away from our agenda. This is core to what we are doing
20 and so we will continue working on that. We welcome
21 collaboration from anyone that has ideas. These are big
22 problems. A lot of these are systemic. A lot of them
23 are rooted in a myriad of different sources and -- I say
24 "sources," origins of where the problems began and so
25 it's going to take multifaceted solutions to address

1 these challenges.

2 So welcome collaboration on it but I think is
3 the first -- making sure people actually know what the
4 numbers show is critical because a lot of people are
5 just not familiar.

6 MS. GARRETT: Sara, did you have a question?

7 MS. HANKS: Yeah, I had a question for
8 Sebastian about some of the demographic measures.
9 First, and I'll throw two questions, one is in the Where
10 is Capital Being Raised analysis, what is -- where is
11 the where? I mean are you measuring by reference to the
12 companies' headquarters, primary place of business?

13 And then the second sort of related
14 demographic question is when we look at the Where is the
15 Capital Being Raised, it's mostly in California, but
16 most of the people are in California. Is there a way of
17 slicing and dicing that so you can do dollars raised by
18 reference to size of population? Because I mean it's
19 the answer that there's not much money being raised in
20 Montana, that there aren't that many people in Montana.

21 MR. GOMEZ: Great question, Sara. And then
22 for the first part of your question you're alluding to
23 those heatmaps. And I do encourage everyone to take a
24 look at that report because at the footnote to each of
25 those heatmaps, we have some massive footnotes, and I

1 know that massive footnotes are not something that gets
2 anyone excited unless you're a lawyer, but the reality
3 is that those footnotes are actually describing where
4 the data is coming from. It's data that DERA is
5 providing to us and then it's based on the information
6 that the company is reporting on their Form Bs,
7 Regulation 8 filings, the Reg A filings, and that we see
8 from the public filing.

9 So I do encourage everyone to take a look at
10 those footnotes because I think you're going to find a
11 lot of clarity there. What I particularly like is that
12 even though you tend to see concentrations in the two
13 codes, as you page through between Reg A, crowdfunding,
14 public offerings, you see that that concentration does
15 vary slightly but it does vary from state to state.

16 And then, Sara, to your last point, I think
17 it's extremely important to look at it not just as
18 numbers in the aggregate but in relation to population.
19 See, this is something that Jenny touched on in one of
20 the slides. We do have a section about rural areas. In
21 one of the points of that was to actually highlight how
22 it's actually not proportionally the amount that is
23 being raised to the population. So the slide that Jenny
24 brought up noted that even though the population is at
25 18 percent, if you look at how much is being raised

1 under some of these exemptions, you're in the single
 2 digits. So it's not something that is proportional to
 3 the number of people that are in those areas. Great
 4 questions.

5 MS. HANKS: Thank you.

6 MS. RIEGEL: One thing I wanted to add to that
 7 is to the extent you see something in our report, and
 8 you have questions, and you don't think it is explained
 9 in the methodology, we welcome feedback. We welcome how
 10 we can improve this year over year and how we can better
 11 be transparent about the data that we are including in
 12 our report, so we welcome feedback on it. So if you
 13 don't -- if you look at the long footnotes that I worked
 14 hard to try to explain, we could always do better, and
 15 we can always improve kind of how we're describing how
 16 we're looking at methodology because it's so important
 17 to make sure that people feel confident with that data.

18 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Jenny.
 19 And Kesha, did you have a question?

20 MS. CASH: Yeah, a question/comment. I want
 21 to, first of all, thank you all for this report. My
 22 team and I and the folks that I work with, we talk about
 23 these stats and facts a lot and so it's nice to have
 24 this all consolidated as a report as we also advocate
 25 for addressing these issues. So thank you for that.

1 And I'll say in terms of getting the word out,
 2 we have -- we host graduate school student fellows each
 3 year and we have three onboard currently and we've
 4 invited them to the February 4th convening to discuss
 5 this report in more detail. So I think as we all think
 6 about people in our network as well as a couple of our
 7 founders that are specifically focused on lending to
 8 small businesses, invite them in, you know, each one,
 9 tell one more and I think we can get the word out about
 10 the great work that you all are doing.

11 A question that I have in regards to the point
 12 that was made in the report about distance, which
 13 resonated well, and we know it. I'm based in
 14 California, I have a distributed team, so we sort of
 15 cover different areas of the states, but I hadn't
 16 thought about it in the way that the report framed that
 17 distance issue. In addition to looking at venture
 18 capital based on distance and angel investing based on
 19 distance, have you all looked at the ecosystems in
 20 certain areas, because that's also, you know, part of
 21 that, you know, if someone invests or not, is there a
 22 ready-made ecosystem of support for those founders,
 23 accelerators, et cetera?

24 MS. MILLER: Kesha, those are great questions
 25 and I appreciate the plug. For those who are listening

1 and wondering what is on February 4th, that is our
 2 Capital Call Event. If you go to our office's website,
 3 you will see it and it's also linked in the SEC upcoming
 4 events. So thank you for plugging that and making sure
 5 that folks are joining in it.

6 To answer your question on how are we looking
 7 at ecosystems, we are definitely taking a look at that
 8 because it is complex. What infrastructure exists in a
 9 community really impacts the success that companies have
 10 in whether or not they can look to those who are nearby.
 11 There's a lot of research and a lot of academic focus
 12 on what local resources enable success and how companies
 13 are able to build and grow without having to go outside
 14 of their community because we do know that most initial
 15 capital is raised very close to home.

16 We showed the slides showing the 37-mile
 17 radius that's pretty average for those initial dollars
 18 coming in and a lot of that is because the early-stage
 19 investors take such an active role in the companies. As
 20 we look at ecosystems, we look at everything from
 21 interesting data on whether or not opening up a new
 22 direct flight line to a community from traditional hubs
 23 has an impact and the short answer is yes, that does.
 24 There's a lot to unpack there. We could do an entire
 25 day looking at kind of the web of resources from

1 accelerators to angel groups to later-stage capital, but
 2 it is critical and we are always looking at it and we
 3 welcome feedback and perspective on it. So I appreciate
 4 you raising that, Kesha.

5 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Does anybody else
 6 have any questions before we move on to the next topic
 7 on our agenda today?

8 MR. YADLEY: This Greg Yadley and I'd like to
 9 add my thanks to the staff at the office and
 10 congratulations, Martha, on your new child and it's
 11 great to see everyone.

12 Definitely success breeds success and
 13 successful sophisticated investors talk to each other
 14 just like everyone talks to each other and way down here
 15 in Florida we're envious of the Silicon Valley deals
 16 with three slides in a slide deck and an hour and
 17 \$500,000 is raised and you go sequentially from there.

18 That also informs the fact that different
 19 kinds of offering attract different investors. So those
 20 Silicon Valley folks that write checks to each other's
 21 newfound companies, those aren't the people that are
 22 investing the crowdfunding offerings, to take an extreme
 23 example. So one of the efforts that we've talked about
 24 and I was glad to see on your priority list was pooled
 25 funds.

1 I am pleased that we've had advancement in the
2 definition of accredited investors with more to come so
3 that more people will have an opportunity to invest in
4 private deals. But part of it is simply a dollar amount
5 at the beginning of someone's career. They could be a
6 brilliant new physician, but the fact is she has
7 \$300,000 in debt from medical school and only \$10,000 to
8 invest, not \$50,000 or \$100,000. So I think a pool
9 vehicle led by sophisticated investors would provide an
10 opportunity for entrance into the investment field.
11 Thank you.

12 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Greg.

13 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, one other thing I know
14 we're going to talk about some public market -- later on
15 as well. And certainly, with what's gone on in the
16 public markets in the last few days there's lots to talk
17 about, though I hope we don't get distracted. You know,
18 I do think, though, that a good example when you talk
19 about things like SPACS, because I know we're going to
20 talk about that maybe later on, certainly there's a lot
21 of private placements that go on along with the idea of
22 SPACS.

23 Certainly, if we talk about the new rules
24 around direct listing, they often talk about financing
25 that comes along with that. Right now, most of those

1 activities are not really geared towards the kinds of
2 companies who would fall underneath the purview of this
3 office because they're much bigger companies but there's
4 some learning in there to be done.

5 You know, I can assure you that people,
6 intermediaries like ourselves, would certainly open up
7 the kinds of PIPE offerings and things like that to
8 individual investors but we can't right now because
9 there's just no effective way to get them in under Reg D
10 and the accredited investor rules would make that very
11 difficult. But if there were a streamlined process for
12 us to include individual investors in a safe way that
13 protects them and gives them adequate access to
14 information. I do think that this idea that Greg
15 highlighted is right there for the taking because at the
16 end of the day this is really just about getting
17 individual investors to partner with institutional
18 investors in a way that, you know, gives them a higher
19 probability of making money, there's no guarantees, but
20 a higher probability of having success than not.

21 And you know, right now with the SPAC craze
22 and everything that's going on as it relates to private
23 to public, right now retail is largely excluded from
24 that capital formation process. Obviously, they can
25 invest in and sometimes do, to their benefit and

1 detriment in the publicly traded stocks, but there is an
2 opportunity for us to think through things and it's very
3 real as we sit here.

4 MS. MILLER: Well, Jeff, I think that's a
5 great segue for us to kick into the next segment of our
6 discussion on the public markets and certainly a lot of
7 great ideas and topics that we could potentially take up
8 in future meetings.

9 So I appreciate everyone's shared excitement
10 over the data in the report. And again, the kudos goes
11 to the entire team for the incredible effort to make it
12 so compelling. So looking forward to the discussion to
13 follow and thank you all for indulging us and if you
14 want to talk a little bit more and ask further
15 questions, encourage anyone listening to join us on
16 February 4th for our Capital Call Event.

17 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Martha, and thank
18 you, Jenny and Sebastian for the overview of the annual
19 report. As Martha said, I think we all found that
20 incredibly interesting and look forward to the Capital
21 Call in February.

22 PULSE OF THE PUBLIC MARKETS

23 On to the next topic. As the annual report
24 makes clear, public markets play an enormous role in the
25 economy, allowing companies to access capital and broad

1 pools of investors. The ability to raise large amounts
2 of capital enables critical activities for small
3 companies such as research and development and capital
4 expenditure. Public offerings also provide liquidity to
5 early-stage investors and publicity for the companies'
6 products and services.

7 It is important that our public capital
8 markets be a place where smaller companies can thrive.
9 But today, fewer companies are choosing to go public as
10 smaller public companies often struggle. Understanding
11 what's behind these issues is important so we've invited
12 representatives from four trading venues to discuss some
13 of the trends and dynamics that they are observing
14 regarding smaller public companies and later-stage
15 private companies that are in the pipeline and how
16 recent innovations are impacting smaller companies
17 interested in accessing the public markets.

18 I will introduce each of our speakers up front
19 and then they will join us one at a time to share their
20 experiences and perspectives. Committee members should
21 feel free to engage in conversations with them. In
22 addition, following all of their remarks we expect to
23 have time for the committee members to ask questions to
24 all of the guests.

25 Please welcome first, Martin Alvarez, who is

1 the chief commercial officer of Long Term Stock
2 Exchange, which launched in September 2020. Prior to
3 joining Long Term Stock Exchange, Martin was an
4 investment banker at Piper Jaffray and Morgan Stanley.

5 We also have with us from the OTC Markets,
6 Cass Sanford, who is the associate general counsel of
7 OTC Markets where she focuses on regulatory and
8 policymaking initiatives. Prior to joining OTC Markets,
9 Cass was an associate at SRF LLP where she focused on
10 capital financing transactions including Reg A+, Reg D,
11 Rule 506(c), and regulation crowdfunding.

12 From NASDAQ, please welcome Jeff Thomas, who
13 is the senior vice president, head of western U.S.
14 listings in capital markets of NASDAQ, where he oversees
15 new listings in capital markets business. Prior to
16 joining NASDAQ, Jeff held senior positions at
17 SecondMarket, Gerson Lehrman Group, and Altera Corp.

18 And finally, we have with us today from the
19 New York Stock Exchange, Carolyn Saacke, who is the
20 chief operating officer of capital markets for the New
21 York Stock Exchange Group where she manages sales teams
22 across multiple sectors. Prior to joining the New York
23 Stock Exchange, Carolyn was a managing director at
24 Deloitte & Touche and also worked in the investment
25 banking units at Bear Stearns and Citigroup.

1 Welcome speakers. We are very happy to have
2 you with us today.

3 Martin, would you like to begin first?

4 MR. ALVAREZ: Yes, good morning. My name is
5 Martin Alvarez and I'm the chief commercial officer of
6 LTSE. First, on behalf of my colleagues I'd like to
7 thank the chair and the members of the SEC Small
8 Business Capital Formation Advisory Committee for
9 inviting us to participate in today's panel discussion.
10 So thank you.

11 The Long Term Stock Exchange is the only U.S.
12 national security exchange with a mission to support
13 companies and investors who share a long-term vision.
14 The exchange offers a public market option that supports
15 long term investment for investors and for companies it
16 provides a multi-stakeholder approach that yields higher
17 levels of innovation and value creation in the future.
18 The exchange features differentiated listing standards
19 that are designed to support listed companies and their
20 mission-aligned investors.

21 The Long Term Stock Exchange embodies the
22 values of a new generation of founders who aim to
23 advance their vision and build their businesses over
24 decades, as well as investors who want to know not just
25 how companies plan to produce in the next quarter, but

1 for generations to come. The Exchange also reflects the
2 expectations of employees, customers, suppliers, and
3 communities that count on companies to uphold their
4 commitments and to operate in ways that stockholders in
5 society demand.

6 The Long Term Stock Exchange received SEC
7 approval in May 2019 and launched last September. In
8 its latest annual report the Office of the Advocate for
9 Small Business Capital Formation calls for continued
10 work on market innovations. It can have the effect of
11 encouraging companies to go and remain public. The Long
12 Term Stock Exchange represents one such innovation. By
13 design, the Exchange aims to address the chronic short-
14 termism that deters companies from going and remaining
15 public and that has been subject of concern among many
16 academics, commentators and market participants.

17 The series of events over the last 20 years
18 have shifted the public markets to a short-term posture.

19 They range from legal developments such as the repeal
20 of Glass-Steagall Act to the emergence of prime
21 brokerage, a business that is fueled by hedge funds that
22 made public markets the domain of Wall Street, not
23 companies.

24 Most of the innovation in financial markets
25 has aimed to enhance the ability for traders to profit

1 from advantages measured in nanoseconds. High-speed
2 trading has nothing to do with fundamental analysis or a
3 company's commitment to creating value over time. The
4 public market that prizes liquidity over long-term value
5 challenges all companies. That includes smaller firms
6 whose shares come to be owned by investors whose focus
7 tend to be on the movement of the share prices,
8 unconnected to the focus by a management on creating
9 long-term value.

10 These developments, taken together, have led
11 to a reality in which companies, regardless of their
12 size, operate at the periphery of public markets. That
13 has led many companies to sacrifice the creation of
14 long-term value in order to satisfy short-term
15 expectations or to opt out of public markets entirely.
16 The number of exchange-listed companies in the U.S. fell
17 by half in the last 20 years. Over that period the age
18 of companies that go public increased as well. There's
19 a generation of companies that in any other era would be
20 public that have just opted out of the system. And why
21 not? They can raise plenty of money while private.

22 But chronic short-termism carries with it a
23 number of costs. It limits the breadth of opportunities
24 for investors. Most Americans do not have access to
25 private equity or venture capital and miss out on much

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 of the value creation that happens while companies are 2 still privately held. Their -- stagnate. The same goes 3 for companies' employees who, in many cases, are waiting 4 for their firms to go public to realize the value of 5 stock that provided the bulk of their compensation. It 6 makes public markets the domain of activist investors, 7 high-frequency traders, quants and hedge funds that 8 measure success in 12-week increments or less.</p> <p>9 It pushes public companies to prioritize 10 short-term tactics such as buying back stock or managing 11 earnings to meet analysts' quarterly expectations. That 12 may reward short-term investors but comes at the expense 13 of investments and things like innovation, human 14 capital, and sustainability that pay off over years. It 15 creates serious problems for long-term investors and, 16 indeed, for capitalism.</p> <p>17 Compared with public markets, the rise of 18 private markets brings with it the cost of greater 19 inefficiencies and opacities. Smaller companies are 20 less able to qualify for late-stage private capital or 21 to bear its costs. And chronic short-termism also 22 undermines economic growth by diminishing investment in 23 innovation and depriving companies of the resources they 24 need to do great things.</p> <p>25 So the Long Term Stock Exchange harnesses the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 offer a listings option for both larger and smaller 2 companies. The listing standards are designed to help 3 companies of all sizes. For example, build bonds with 4 investors who believe in their mission and strategy. 5 Fees to list on the exchange are based solely on market 6 capitalization. For companies with a market 7 capitalization below a billion, for example, the annual 8 fee would be \$150,000. We do not contemplate proposing 9 any other fees on issuers such as fees for applications, 10 entry, the listing of additional shares, record-keeping, 11 substitution listings, written interpretations of 12 listing rules, or eRegs.</p> <p>13 The Exchange's principle's-based listing 14 standards align companies and investors who believe that 15 business is about creating value for customers and 16 sharing the benefits of that growth with shareholders, 17 stakeholders and society. Of course, a company could 18 just pledge those principles but the problem with 19 pledges alone is that investors have no way of knowing 20 whether the company is serious about honoring them. The 21 Long Term Stock Exchange rests on the idea that 22 companies should commit to these principles by making a 23 binding pledge backed by the authority of an SEC- 24 registered exchange to operationalize each one.</p> <p>25 Innovation extends to solutions from the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 self-regulatory authority of an SEC-registered exchange 2 to offer a way for companies that are actually long term 3 and investors who are actually long term to come 4 together for mutual benefit. The Exchange reflects the 5 belief among many companies that they would be better 6 able to withstand short-term pressures if they were 7 subject to rules that explicitly required them to 8 disclose action promoting a long-term focus. Besides 9 meeting financial and governance thresholds that mirror 10 those of other U.S. exchanges, companies that list on 11 LTSE are required to publish and maintain a series of 12 five policies that focus on long-term strategy, 13 stakeholders, compensation, the board, and long-term 14 investors.</p> <p>15 We eschew a prescriptive one-size-fits-all 16 approach in favor of requiring that the long-term 17 policies required by our listing standards reflect five 18 principles. The principles hold that long-term focused 19 companies consider a broad group of stakeholders, 20 measure success in years and decades, align compensation 21 of executives and directors with the creation of long- 22 term value, engage directors in long-term strategy and 23 grant them explicit oversight of the strategy and engage 24 long-term shareholders.</p> <p>25 The Long Term Stock Exchange is designed to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 affiliated LTSE to help companies operationalize long- 2 term strategies by, among other things, enabling them to 3 distinguish investors who are truly long term from those 4 who hold shares for shorter periods. We encourage 5 companies to do a list so that an incumbent exchange 6 would be the primary exchange and the -- exchange would 7 be the secondary exchange.</p> <p>8 The Long Term Stock Exchange aligns with a 9 generation of founders and leaders of companies who have 10 a very different value system than what's come before. 11 They care a lot about innovation, sustainability, 12 diversity, and equality. They genuinely believe that 13 companies can be a force to change the worlds for 14 better. They treat all of their stakeholders, including 15 employees, customers, suppliers, communities, and the 16 environment as first-class members of their decision- 17 making process so we can return companies and their 18 long-term stakeholders to the center of the capital 19 markets, and by doing so, deliver on the promise of 20 business and capital to help solve the world's biggest 21 problems and to produce positive change. Thank you.</p> <p>22 MS. GARRETT: Thank you very much, Martin. If 23 nobody has any questions for Martin right now, we'll 24 move on to Cass.</p> <p>25 Cass, welcome, we look forward to hearing from</p>

1 you from the OTC Markets.
 2 MS. SANFORD: Thank you, Carla.
 3 I'm just going to share my presentation here.
 4 -- everyone can see. I just would like to start by
 5 thanking the Commissioners, as well as Martha and her
 6 team, and the committee members for inviting us to join
 7 this great conversation today.
 8 I'll start with an overview of OTC Markets
 9 Group and how our markets operate as not everyone is
 10 always familiar with how we operate. OTC Markets Group
 11 operates the trading venues for equity securities that
 12 are traded over-the-counter, otherwise equity securities
 13 not listed on a stock exchange. We operate alternative
 14 trading systems that operate as interdealer quotation
 15 systems, that's our regulatory status of the trading
 16 systems we operate. There's a little over 11,000
 17 securities that are traded on our platforms by FINRA-
 18 regulated broker dealers and that includes a wide
 19 universe of companies from large international companies
 20 to small domestic companies that we'll focus on today.
 21 A few distinguishing features of our markets
 22 to keep in mind. One, the market structure that we
 23 operate is a dealer market, which means that our markets
 24 are really serving as a platform for broker dealers to
 25 communicate with one another, publish quotations, and

1 submit bid and ask or prices in OTC equity securities
 2 and then negotiate on these agreed upon prices amongst
 3 themselves. This is distinguished from the more common
 4 exchange, centralized limit order book or matching
 5 engine where orders are submitted to a centralized
 6 exchange and matched. This dealer market that we
 7 operate does tend to work really well for small
 8 companies and those companies with more thinly-traded
 9 securities.
 10 Second, these small companies really use our
 11 markets as a venture market where the disclosure is
 12 streamlined to their type of business and the compliance
 13 cost for being public are lower than that on an
 14 exchange. So we see approximately 60 to 80 companies
 15 every year actually graduate from our markets to a full
 16 exchange listing and we're very happy to see that and
 17 see the companies successfully go through a public
 18 company growth cycle from our markets to an exchange
 19 listing. I think last year we had 68 companies graduate
 20 to NASDAQ or New York Stock Exchange.
 21 So within this universe of 11,000 securities
 22 we organize this large group of securities into
 23 different market tiers depending on the disclosure
 24 availability that companies provide to the markets and
 25 whether they're meeting certain distinct financial

1 standards. So those market tiers are at the top, the
 2 OTCQX market; then the OTCQB market, our venture market;
 3 and then the Pink Open Market.
 4 Those two top tiers, the OTCQX market and the
 5 OTCQB market really operate akin to a listed market in
 6 that companies apply with us and go through an
 7 application and review process and are approved before
 8 they are admitted to training. So they need to meet
 9 disclosure standards, corporate governance standards,
 10 and minimum financial standards to be on those markets.
 11 The QX market has approximately 450 companies
 12 traded on that market and it's really designed for more
 13 established public companies. So this is where you'll
 14 see a lot of the larger international companies,
 15 including some household names like Heineken, Adidas,
 16 and Roche, and then more established smaller public
 17 companies in the U.S., a lot of community banks trade on
 18 this market. And the financial standards are a bit
 19 higher here and disclosure is required of all of these
 20 companies which includes, of course, annual reports,
 21 quarterly reports, and audited financials.
 22 The next market down, the OTCQB Venture
 23 Market, we have approximately 900 companies on that
 24 market. And this market maintains the same disclosure
 25 standards as our OTCQB market with slightly lower

1 financial standards as it's really targeted to have --
 2 to be available to earlier-stage companies who are just
 3 starting to learn how to be public.
 4 And the Pink market is really our open market
 5 designed, again, as a broker's market where brokers can
 6 trade securities and quote securities, a wide range, in
 7 a regulated way with other brokers. And so this market
 8 includes all types of securities which we categorize
 9 based on the availability of public information in that
 10 market, so we mark securities as either being current,
 11 limited, or having no information so brokers and
 12 investors can have more insight into the availability of
 13 information on companies on that market.
 14 So looking at the -- just those two top
 15 markets, OTCQX and OTCQB, where there's collectively
 16 around 1,400 companies on those markets, a good chunk of
 17 that is really made up of this category of small public
 18 companies based in the U.S. So there's approximately
 19 550-plus small public companies here that are traded on
 20 these top two markets. And it's helpful to kind of get
 21 a look at what these companies look like and understand,
 22 as a profile, the types of companies and their
 23 demographics.
 24 So we're seeing on average, you can see on the
 25 right-hand, this side, these are 50 million market cap

1 companies, \$65 million in annual revenue on average,
 2 around 200 employees per company. As far as industry,
 3 we're seeing a wide range of industries represented in
 4 this 500-plus group of companies. A little over a
 5 quarter are from the financial services industry and
 6 that includes, as I referenced earlier, a number of
 7 community banks, about 100 on these two markets, that
 8 have really -- we've found that these companies have
 9 migrated to our markets a lot after the JOBS Act allowed
 10 them to deregister and delist from an exchange and they
 11 can actually leverage their bank reporting as one of our
 12 modified reporting standards on the OTCQX and OTCQB
 13 markets. So that makes up a good chunk of that kind of
 14 27 percent financial services that you're seeing there.

15 Then we have a strong representation in the
 16 technology industry as well and then a good mix through
 17 manufacturing, health industry, which includes a number
 18 of biotech and pharmaceutical companies, a good amount
 19 of natural resources companies, and metals and mining,
 20 as well as other industries. Important to note, these
 21 companies are also fairly diverse as far as
 22 geographically speaking, hailing from 36 states. So we
 23 do see a good amount of companies that are coming from
 24 the middle of country and, collectively, these companies
 25 are impactful in that they're employing around close to

1 90,000 employees. So this is a significant group here
 2 that's caught within this bucket of small public
 3 companies.

4 So now that we have an understanding of the
 5 profile of this public company that's traded on our
 6 markets, how do these companies become public? So one
 7 thing to note is that companies do not IPO onto the OTC
 8 market in the way that they might onto an exchange and
 9 raise capital and issue new shares to be listed. A
 10 common way that companies do come to our market is
 11 through what we now know of what has become increasingly
 12 popular on an exchange as a direct-listing-type process.

13 More companies are taking shares that were issued in
 14 private capital rounds, making those shares freely
 15 tradeable and then publishing disclosure in accordance
 16 with applicable rules to then develop a public trading
 17 market on the OTCQX and OTCQB markets.

18 So from the issuer's perspective, I'll use the
 19 community bank example again, is that what this looks
 20 like is a CEO or CFO of a small privately-held bank, we
 21 hear this story all the time, starts to hear -- get
 22 phone calls from their shareholders asking is there a
 23 public market, how am I able to sell my shares at a
 24 fair-market value. And so this process really allows
 25 them to provide that liquidity option and public-trading

1 price to their shareholders at a lower cost than being
 2 listed on an exchange, and also illustrates the kind of
 3 -- that we operate in a bridge between this private
 4 market space and the public markets, so this is a nice
 5 pathway here.

6 Now, as illustrated on earlier slide, the
 7 types of regulations that apply to companies on our
 8 markets are -- really make up quite a patchwork. So we
 9 are focused on really digging into each and every
 10 applicable regulation that may apply to companies on our
 11 markets. One of the most important that I referenced
 12 earlier is Rule 12g3-2(b), sorry, Rule 15c2-11, which
 13 was recently amended by the Commission in September and
 14 the amendments to that rule go in effect September of
 15 this year. And that really shifts and modernizes the
 16 way that our markets operate in that it's going to
 17 require, going forward, public information from any
 18 company that -- in order to be quoted on our markets.
 19 So what that really means is it's recognizing the public
 20 disclosure that a lot of these OTCQX and OTCQB companies
 21 are already providing.

22 There's a host of other regulations that I'm
 23 happy to get into if anyone has questions or if this
 24 comes up in the discussion, but as a general matter, we
 25 are focused when we look at the office's primary goals

1 of really improving the public markets for small public
 2 companies and encouraging private companies to go
 3 public. What our focus is on is improving the existing
 4 markets that are serving these companies today,
 5 improving the whole process and experience of being
 6 public for these companies and encouraging others to do
 7 so by making these public markets -- incentivizing
 8 companies to join them.

9 So I will stop for now. If there's any
 10 questions, if not can turn it over to Jeff.

11 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Cass, for that
 12 presentation. That was very interesting.

13 We're going to go ahead with each of the
 14 speakers and we're going to save the questions for
 15 everybody for the end, so all of our speakers have a
 16 chance to speak.

17 Jeff from NASDAQ; are you ready?

18 MR. THOMAS: I'm ready. Thanks, Carla.

19 MS. GARRETT: Thank you.

20 MR. THOMAS: So, first of all, thanks to the
 21 chair and the committee and the staff. Congrats on the
 22 annual report, it really provided some great information
 23 there.

24 As many of you know, NASDAQ is a global
 25 technology company serving the capital markets, best

Page 70

1 known for our U.S. listing venue.
 2 At the end of 2020, out of our 3,500 U.S.
 3 listed companies 11,000 had a market cap of under 250
 4 million. So the work of this committee is extremely
 5 important for our business and the public markets in
 6 general. So we thank you all for your thoughtful
 7 service. Of that a third are healthcare companies
 8 driving critical innovations to deliver new therapies,
 9 methods of care, during this challenging time.
 10 NASDAQ seeks to provide solutions to companies
 11 at every stage of their lifecycle. At the earliest
 12 stage, about six years ago we launched a non-profit, the
 13 NASDAQ Entrepreneurial Center, which provide free
 14 education and resources to early-stage founders. And
 15 last year we established the Institute for Equitable
 16 Entrepreneurship to conduct research on how our capital
 17 markets are serving underrepresented founders, in
 18 particular, how minority and women-owned businesses face
 19 less access to capital than their peers. So I'd like to
 20 commend Commission on their work in tackling this topic,
 21 not only during your meeting last summer but also the
 22 highlights during the annual report this year and we'd
 23 welcome the opportunity to share more information on the
 24 Entrepreneurial Center's work.
 25 We also launched the NASDAQ Private Market

Page 71

1 about six years ago to deal with the challenge of more
 2 companies staying private longer. As was highlighted
 3 earlier, private companies face challenges in terms of
 4 providing liquidity, especially to their employee
 5 shareholders, but I'm happy to report that since the
 6 NASDAQ Private Market launched, we've facilitated over
 7 450 liquidity programs providing over \$30 billion in
 8 liquidity to, largely, employee shareholders.
 9 And finally, of course, we have our listing
 10 venue for public companies where in 2020 we welcomed 84
 11 percent of all the operating company IPOs in the U.S.
 12 Due to the fact that we offer a differentiated value
 13 proposition around our investments in investor
 14 relations, governance, and now ESG offerings to help our
 15 listed companies be the best public companies they can.
 16 The work of this committee really aligns with
 17 the journey that we've been on over the last few years
 18 under our new CEO, Adena Friedman. When she took her
 19 seat as CEO in 2017, we launched an initiative called
 20 "Revitalize," which provides specific recommendations to
 21 help eliminate barriers for companies seeking to join
 22 the public markets. Small cap companies especially, you
 23 know, faced outside burdens in terms of the regulatory
 24 burdens of being a public company as well as fragmented
 25 and potentially volatile trading and I look forward to

Page 72

1 sharing a few of our thoughts on how we can improve
 2 that.
 3 We have worked closely with the Commission
 4 over the past few years and have seen great momentum on
 5 some key initiatives. We want to commend the Commission
 6 for their focus on capital formation while balancing
 7 investor protection.
 8 So first, I want to give a quick update. As
 9 many know, 2020 was a banner year for IPOs. We had 316
 10 IPOs on NASDAQ in 2020 raising more than \$80 billion,
 11 the most of any U.S. exchange. And there was activity
 12 across all sectors, sizes, including small cap growth
 13 companies. This year is off to an even faster start.
 14 We've already had 91 IPOs that have completed an IPO on
 15 NASDAQ raising over 26 billion in proceeds. Now,
 16 importantly to note, of those 91 IPOs, 66 have been
 17 SPACs, which we have spoken about a little bit already
 18 today, but there have been 24 operating companies that
 19 have raised over \$11 billion this year. So truly a
 20 phenomenal start to the year.
 21 If we look back to 2020, of the 316 IPOs, 128
 22 were for companies with a market cap of less than 250
 23 million on their first day of trading. Now of that,
 24 those were 89 SPACs and 39 operating companies. So when
 25 you look at the operating companies in IPOs, they raised

Page 73

1 on average 25 million for a total of 1 billion in
 2 capital for those smaller -- companies. And as you look
 3 at those 39 operating companies, 18 of them were in the
 4 healthcare sector which are, again, helping to drive
 5 critical innovations at this important time.
 6 When we think about the reasons why companies
 7 are delaying joining the public markets, there are many
 8 reasons, but one thing that was noted in the annual
 9 report, of course, is the growth of later-stage venture
 10 capital. -- actually out here in Silicon Valley,
 11 companies in the technology area have outsized access to
 12 capital and therefore needs for additional liquidity
 13 solutions. However, we have seen with the rise of
 14 SPACs, a new path for some of those companies to go
 15 earlier in their lifecycle and I'll share a few of our
 16 thoughts on why.
 17 When we think about some of the challenges
 18 facing smaller companies, one thing we consistently hear
 19 from issuers is the increased cost of director and
 20 officer insurance and that that inordinately affects
 21 small cap companies. So that's one issue we really
 22 think could, you know, create -- we could have some room
 23 for innovation -- some change on. Also, as I mentioned,
 24 the disclosure and reporting requirements for small cap
 25 companies given their limited in-house resources can

1 often present a challenge.

2 The growth, in terms of the requirements

3 around rankers, raters, and different frameworks

4 requiring ESG disclosures, is especially challenging for

5 small and micro-cap companies when they have to think

6 about how to prioritize that versus the other areas.

7 And then they also can face challenges around board

8 recruitment, especially when they're seeking to recruit

9 diverse directors onto a small cap board. So those are

10 all some of the challenges that we're seeking to help

11 companies with.

12 We talked a little bit about SPACs, but in

13 2020, of the 132 SPACs that went public on NASDAQ they

14 raised over \$30 billion in capital. Now about two-

15 thirds of those were less than 250 in market cap --

16 public, but it's important to note that a SPAC is

17 typically going to seek a target that is three to four

18 times larger than the SPAC and maybe even larger with

19 the growth of the PIPE market. So one of the reasons we

20 see advantages for SPACs to be advantageous for earlier-

21 stage companies to public is the fact that the companies

22 can provide projections in connection with the merger

23 with a SPAC versus in an IPO only being able to provide

24 historical financials. So that may be one area we want

25 to investigate if there's some way to normalize that to

1 allow earlier-stage companies to have that benefit.

2 As we think about other trends and innovations

3 in terms of what's going on with smaller public

4 companies these days, there's really a changing

5 landscape around investor engagement. So, obviously,

6 with everybody working from home the engagement with

7 investors has shifted away from in-person to virtual,

8 but there has also been seismic changes driven by some

9 regulations, like MiFD II in Europe, that have really

10 led to companies having to take on more of the burden of

11 their investor relation strategies in-house and

12 requiring additional strategy tools in technologies to

13 help them engage with investors in a meaningful way.

14 The other big shift from the IR standpoint is,

15 of course, the focus on environmental social and

16 governance disclosure. So over the past 12 months we've

17 really seen many more companies asking for help in terms

18 of how do they tackle this, in terms of how do they

19 determine which metrics are appropriate to be reporting

20 on and how do they operationalize that so they can do it

21 in a -- way.

22 Now I would like to speak a little bit about

23 some of the success we've found through our efforts

24 under the Revitalize banner working with the Commission

25 over the past several years. We're extremely proud of

1 the progress that's been made, specifically the

2 Commission's action around proxy reform to really rein

3 in the proxy advisory firms to provide more transparent,

4 accurate, and complete information around the

5 recommendations they make on voting decisions; the

6 increase around the definition for smaller reporting

7 companies and the scale disclosure that comes with that;

8 the enhancements to the shareholder proposal process,

9 which allows companies to have a more modern way to

10 engage with their shareholders who are looking to put

11 proposals in their proxy; as well as our work with our

12 listed companies to share the community's feedback on

13 the SEC's proposal around reducing the amount of

14 disclosure under 13f.

15 NASDAQ, in our letter, stated that we believe

16 that this disclosure, in terms of raising the bar from

17 100 million to 3.5 billion over -- investment managers

18 that would need to report under 13f would dramatically

19 hurt small and micro-cap companies, many of whom signed

20 our letter. We also think, given the topics of today's

21 or this week's trading, you know, we'd like to revisit

22 the proposal we made back in 2015 that short disclosure

23 should be reconsidered and requiring shorts to disclose

24 their positions alongside long investors on the 13f

25 form.

1 We've heard a number of times today about the

2 challenges around liquidity and trading and the trading

3 environment facing small-cap issuers. In 2019 the SEC

4 invited exchanges and other market participants to

5 submit innovative proposals to improve the secondary

6 market for exchange-listed equities. NASDAQ submitted a

7 proposal that would allow for the termination of

8 unlisted trading privileges for smaller-cap companies

9 which would centralize liquidity on a single venue, and

10 we believe create greater -- incentives to create

11 markets in those shares and provide better price

12 discovery. By concentrating this aggregated liquidity

13 into a single exchange, it will allow investors to

14 better source liquidity, enjoy a higher level of

15 transparency and thereby help smaller-cap companies

16 raise capital and have a better trading market.

17 Additionally, last year we convened a

18 coalition of -- participants to put forth a specific set

19 of recommendations for the SEC to consider around tick

20 sizes. Specifically we recommended a market-based

21 approach where no tick would be wider than a stock's

22 average-quoted spread but there would be a series of six

23 intelligent tick sizes that would be evaluated by the

24 listing exchange on a semi-annual basis. This, again,

25 would allow more liquidity -- pool at those intelligent

1 tick sizes and that would be especially impactful for
2 smaller cap companies who generally have a lower share
3 price. We believe that the flexibility for exchanges to
4 innovate in order to improve the trading of thinly-
5 traded securities and provide incentives to trade in
6 certain stocks is vital for small-cap and micro-cap
7 issuers.

8 So, in conclusion, we truly appreciate the
9 partnership we've had with the SEC on some of these
10 important topics when we look at small-cap companies.
11 And we look forward to engaging with this committee in
12 the weeks and months and years to come to continue to
13 find innovative solutions to support the public market
14 for these securities.

15 MS. GARRETT: Thank you very much, Jeff. We
16 appreciate all of that information.

17 Carolyn from the New York Stock Exchange?

18 MS. SAACKE: Thank you. Carolyn Saacke from
19 the New York Stock Exchange. And the NYSE is pleased to
20 be part of the discussion today, as we are strongly
21 behind the Commission's efforts to be an advocate for
22 smaller public companies.

23 As had been mentioned already, the number of
24 public companies on U.S. exchanges is about half what it
25 was 20 years ago, plus the average market cap of those

1 companies is six time greater than it was 20 years ago.
2 We recognize that smaller companies are the engines of
3 growth, the drivers of job creation, the innovators, and
4 individually they may be small but together they can be
5 a really great and terrific force in the marketplace.

6 We recognize that the larger, more splashy IPOs are the
7 ones getting press coverage but there are actually many
8 small IPOs in the markets over the last few years, and
9 Jeff had mentioned some of them.

10 Between 2016 and 2020 there have been 178 IPOs
11 for companies below \$250 million in market cap in the
12 United States. This excludes SPACs. So for each of
13 those years the number of those IPOs actually represent
14 between 19 and 33 percent of all of the IPOs last --
15 excuse me, in the market that particular year. Most of
16 these IPOs were in the healthcare sector and they
17 accounted for just about half of them. The remainder of
18 those IPOs were equally disbursed across consumer,
19 financials, technology, and other sectors. And then for
20 comparison, in the overall market, again excluding
21 SPACs, healthcare and technology make up the majority of
22 IPOs there as well, with the other sectors accounting
23 for the rest.

24 So the NYSE is an active issuer in this market
25 as part of the NYSE Group which includes both the New

1 York Stock Exchange as well as the NYSE American. NYSE
2 American is traditionally for smaller-cap companies as
3 they have listing standards that better fit those sizes
4 of companies. So the NYSE Group lists 334 companies and
5 with 250 million of market cap or smaller and the NYSE
6 American accounts for 213 of those.

7 I think to really understand why there are
8 fewer smaller public companies and IPOs we need to
9 understand what investors are looking for when they
10 invest in them. To invest in an IPO an investor is
11 really looking for a forecastable revenue, steady state
12 growth, and many ready area -- excuse me, readiness
13 areas such as compliance, a finance staff that's
14 experienced in closing the books on time, HR, strong
15 management, and a really clear strategic vision of the
16 future. And to get there many companies, because of
17 that, are going to wait until they're a bit larger and
18 be able to provide investors comfort in these and other
19 areas because they recognize it's not just about the IPO
20 but it's about the long-term time as a public company.

21 As I mentioned earlier, healthcare companies
22 comprise just under half the IPOs of companies of this
23 size. And these companies, often in biotech, are
24 looking to an IPO as another step in financing their
25 research and innovation and, as such, they're often pre-

1 commercialization and pre-revenue so they don't need to
2 be able to forecast their financials as well as -- as
3 steadily as most other sectors and they're often leanly
4 staffed. They are exception to kind of the rules of
5 what investors typically require, again, because it's
6 another step in their financing. They're expecting to
7 issue more shares in the future as well, it's just a
8 little bit of a different animal.

9 We also have to consider why companies go
10 public in the first place. Right? In addition to
11 access to capital, companies are looking to go public to
12 provide visibility in order to attract talent, in order
13 to drive growth, and going public requires -- excuse me,
14 provides liquidity for shareholders and provides a
15 potential acquisition currency for these companies as
16 well. Sometimes, you know, that private company that's
17 looking to go public needs to weigh these two factors
18 against each other, weigh the benefits of everything
19 that I had mentioned with some of the costs that had
20 been mentioned earlier in terms of the cost of going
21 public. And I cannot agree more with Jeff on the issue
22 of rising D&O insurance costs for public companies, by
23 the way.

24 If the benefits that these private firms, when
25 they weigh them, don't outweigh the cost to the expenses

1 they may choose to wait to go public and that's one of
2 the reasons why companies are waiting a little bit
3 longer to do so. But they also have a growing number of
4 options for providing shareholder liquidity, providing
5 capital, et cetera. There are shareholder liquidity
6 options for private companies and many more of them
7 every day. There are many forms of private capital that
8 are easily accessible. Many companies outside of
9 healthcare chose to delay their IPOs as a result until
10 they get larger because of this access to other forms of
11 capital.

12 Smaller companies also oftentimes have
13 difficulties attracting liquidity and are thinly-traded
14 and that's been mentioned this morning as well. One of
15 the challenges for them is that many investment funds
16 that are actively managed find investing in small
17 companies actually doesn't provide the terms -- excuse
18 me, the returns that they need to cover their efforts in
19 providing analysis and coverage of these companies.
20 Making a significant investment when you're an active
21 investor in these companies will often result in driving
22 up their prices because of thin trading and also to --
23 it affects then, in turn, their investment returns.

24 At the NYSE Group, one of the ways that we're
25 supporting smaller companies is through our market

1 helpful as well. We seek to make the transition for
2 companies to the public markets much easier and we
3 provide a lot of services to newly public companies in
4 order to do so, and many of our services particularly
5 benefit smaller listed companies. On both the NYSE and
6 NYSE American, for example, we will provide up to four
7 years of investor relation services, such as webhosting
8 of a company's corporate governance website, newswire
9 services, surveillance, data services, whistleblower
10 hotlines, other services that are designed to jump start
11 their lives as public companies.

12 And so we're not only saving these companies
13 money by providing these services ourselves and working
14 with other partners in order to do that, but we're also
15 improving their relationships with their investor base,
16 helping them get their stories out. They're getting
17 that mission heard and getting some of those thoughts
18 about speculative valuations or issues that may be the
19 case with looking at smaller public companies, just sort
20 of pushing them out to the side because these investors
21 have -- are improving the relationships with the
22 investor base as well as attracting investors at the
23 same time by using these services.

24 We provide investor access services as well
25 that mostly benefit our smaller listed companies and

1 maker's affirmative obligations to be in the market.
2 We're trying to make sure that from day-to-day trading
3 that there's less volatility to reduce those trading
4 issues that I mentioned. Also, much of the equity
5 assets under management, actually, is in the hands of
6 passive investments, ETFs, and mutual funds, and they
7 tend to track the larger-cap company indices. And
8 investors have been rewarded by large caps, powering
9 good index returns in this segment of the market. There
10 is little passive fund investment of these \$250-million-
11 size companies and probably even \$1 billion and lower.
12 The returns for these, then, have lagged the larger
13 indices and the concentration of investment dollars in
14 the large-cap stocks tends to crowd out some of the
15 investments in anything a little bit smaller.

16 Another indication or issue for the smaller
17 public companies is how they're perceived in the
18 marketplace. Some investors may look at smaller
19 companies and think they may be more speculative than
20 larger companies as maybe they don't have the same
21 financial controls, maybe they have less experienced
22 management, again, they're less richly staffed and that
23 could be an issue. And this could be reflected in their
24 valuations in reduced investor interest.

25 This is where the NYSE really wants to be

1 helping them get in front of investors in order to drive
2 liquidity. We provide numerous educational forms for
3 all stages and sizes of private companies in order to
4 help them along the private journey -- excuse me, along
5 the journey to becoming large public companies. There
6 are many, many examples of companies that started off
7 very small on one of our markets or elsewhere in the
8 United States that have then grown to much larger
9 companies. We want to make sure that we celebrate those
10 as well, so when looking for suggestions on how to
11 improve, I loved the megaphone discussion earlier this
12 morning and I think we really should take that to shout
13 out successes of some of these other companies.

14 In addition, for pre-revenue companies we've
15 recently provided a new fee relief program enabling
16 companies to access the NYSE at a lower cost while they
17 continue to grow their businesses. This has gathered a
18 great deal of interest from smaller companies and
19 several are planning to list under these particular
20 options.

21 You had also mentioned SPACs a few times this
22 morning and what's really interesting about 2020, in
23 particular, is that there's finally that option of three
24 ways to go public. There's traditional IPO, you
25 converge with a SPAC, and then there's the direct

1 listing. The SPACs have enabled access to public
2 markets for companies that historically would have had
3 difficulties going to market. So pre-revenue companies
4 outside of healthcare, for example, would not have been
5 welcomed in the traditional IPO market. Electric
6 vehicles, alternative energy, others that are still in
7 the developmental stages that don't have a way to
8 forecast those financials have been welcomed with open
9 arms by the SPAC market.

10 The NYSE started listing SPACs in mid-2017 and
11 since then 35 percent of the business combinations
12 completed on the NYSE Group are actually smaller than \$1
13 billion in enterprise value. I think this is really
14 surprising to most people because the SPACs that you see
15 are those larger ones and the companies that they
16 combine with are those that have way more visibility and
17 are splashier. Since 2016 there have actually been 38
18 business combinations with a market capitalization of
19 less than \$250 million. The NYSE American has listed
20 three of those very recently and they are all in the
21 biotech sector as well, so healthcare is definitely a
22 trend for these smaller companies for sure.

23 The third way companies are going public is
24 via the direct listing. The direct listings that the
25 New York Stock Exchange has listed, Spotify, Slack,

1 Palantir, and Asana are way larger than anything that
2 we're contemplating in the discussion today. But a
3 direct listing, as you know, is a listing directly on an
4 exchange without an offering, without trading on the OTC
5 first. Unlike an IPO, there's no capital raised here
6 and so many smaller companies are actually looking for
7 capital as they go public, so this is not necessarily an
8 option for them even to look at at the beginning. Plus
9 there's a smaller number of shareholders in these
10 companies when they're listing and they don't have that
11 broad distribution that an IPO actually will allow in
12 terms of allocation to additional investors, so this
13 also makes this less of an option for companies. Yet
14 the NYSE is very encouraged and very pleased about the
15 recent approval to conduct direct listings with capital
16 raises. And we're encouraged by this because maybe this
17 is a way that smaller companies now can take advantage
18 of the direct listing opportunity.

19 In closing, we applaud this committee's
20 efforts, and we continue to focus on our support of
21 smaller public businesses on our exchanges. There are
22 great stories of success, as we have mentioned, and we
23 would love for those to be applauded. But we thank you
24 again for your time and we thank you for including us in
25 the discussion today.

1 MS. GARRETT: Thank you very much, Carolyn.
2 We appreciate all the speakers today. I think
3 we've all learned a lot about each of the exchanges.
4 Does anybody want to start with questions? Okay, while
5 people are thinking of questions, I'll throw a question
6 to the group. It seems like all four of you talked a
7 lot about how your markets are actually very
8 accommodating to small businesses and it seems like
9 there have been, you know, you all talked about how
10 small businesses are on your exchanges, however, I think
11 we know that less private companies are going public.
12 So I guess I'd like to hear a little bit about more of
13 the risk and the negative sides you see about why small
14 businesses aren't going public instead of, you know, how
15 there is a platform for them to go public. If anybody
16 wants to jump in on that question, that would be great.

17 MR. THOMAS: I'll start. You know, I think
18 when we talk to -- smaller company, I think it really is
19 a question of, you know, geography, as well as sector
20 and I think that was something that was well-highlighted
21 in the annual report. You know, if you're based on the
22 coasts and you have access to venture capital then
23 really, it's not as much that the companies that been
24 avoiding the public markets, but they just have a better
25 alternative in terms of a relatively cheap form of

1 capital through the venture capital arena.
2 As you look at other companies that don't have
3 that access to the later-stage venture capital, then I
4 do think that, you know, there is this issue that martin
5 talked about a little bit which is the concerns around
6 the focus on short-termism in the markets. That's a lot
7 of what we talked about in our Revitalize proposals, how
8 do you encourage more long-term thinking in the public -
9 - markets and so that's one area, I think, that, you
10 know, does give companies some pause.

11 And then I think, you know, as we talked about
12 before, you know, the trading of, you know, thinly-
13 traded securities continues to be an issue and one where
14 I think we're going to need to provide additional
15 innovations in terms of market structure and incentives
16 so that you can see more liquid trading in these small-
17 cap companies. I think that always has a direct
18 correlation on the cost of capital that these companies
19 will face as public companies.

20 MR. ALVAREZ: If I were to add a little bit
21 there. I agree a lot -- with a lot of what Jeff shared
22 there. You know, a major theme that's throughout this
23 panel and this discussion is innovation. And there's
24 been a lot of innovation in the markets, but they've
25 been really -- it's really been focused on optimizing

Page 90

1 for transactions and optimizing for liquidity that is
 2 much more related to average daily trading volume, which
 3 is one definition of liquidity as opposed to capital
 4 access.

5 So I think that the pain point that especially
 6 smaller companies are experiencing are not necessarily
 7 being addressed. I think that pain points around
 8 transparency into the market, understanding who your
 9 investors are, I agree with Jeff around the 13f
 10 requirements and how that can really create a whole lot
 11 less transparency for smaller companies to be able to
 12 see who their public investors are, and their new
 13 partners are in the public markets. I think that's
 14 critical.

15 But a lot of where we're trying to innovate is
 16 in and around not just optimizing for a successful
 17 transaction, like an IPO, but trying to help optimize
 18 for being a successful public company. Those are two
 19 very different things. So while we might have a fair
 20 amount of support, and it's good support, around
 21 investor access, companies need a little bit more than
 22 that. I think they need to understand, you know, the
 23 investor landscape at a little more of a granular level.
 24 How long-term are these investors behaving and how do I
 25 partner with them?

Page 91

1 So we're really focused on innovating, not
 2 only to be part of optimizing transactions but for
 3 everything in between.

4 MS. SANFORD: I can also just jump in and want
 5 to support Martin's point about looking at liquidity
 6 under kind of a different lens. The way that we see
 7 liquidity as well is not necessarily in terms of amount
 8 of volume transacted, particularly on the OTC Market,
 9 but actual ability to liquidate securities, meaning to
 10 transfer them successfully and efficiently in between
 11 market participants.

12 So when we're looking at issues that companies
 13 have with liquidity, often it's not necessarily just a
 14 volume issue but actually back-office compliance issues
 15 that are a result of often just outdated regulations,
 16 whether that's guidance to broker dealers, transfer
 17 agents, and clearing firms on how to safely process
 18 securities of small companies. These companies are
 19 meeting disclosure standards, they're meeting minimum
 20 financial standards, and often the securities
 21 transactions are still getting blocked due to outdated
 22 guidance and that is, essentially, a component of a
 23 liquidity concern too.

24 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. I appreciate those
 25 comments and answers. Sara, did you have a question for

Page 92

1 the group?

2 MS. HANKS: Yeah, I loved the specificity of
 3 Cass's wish list and I wondered if the other exchanges
 4 would like to sort of follow that kind of in a rules
 5 that we -- what is the wish list of each of them,
 6 especially with respect to small companies. What maybe,
 7 you know, top three things are on their wish list that
 8 they would like changed in terms of regulation.

9 MR. THOMAS: I'll go ahead and start. I'd
 10 highlight our proposal around the elimination of
 11 unlisted trading privileges as well as our proposal
 12 around intelligent tick sizes.

13 I saw a question for that in the chat and so I
 14 can speak for those two for just another minute if
 15 that's helpful. But you know, when you think about
 16 unlisted trading privileges, right, that the U.S.
 17 markets are highly connected and highly efficient, but
 18 when you look at the incentives for market makers,
 19 especially in small-cap stocks, there's not good
 20 economics for them to create that liquidity for the
 21 smaller issuers when they have to spread it across so
 22 many different venues.

23 We also see a larger portion of trading
 24 volumes for lower-priced securities and smaller-cap
 25 stocks occurring in the dark, so not on lit venues,

Page 93

1 within the capital markets. We truly believe that
 2 liquidity on lit venues is what creates price formation
 3 and therefore capital formation and so by centralizing
 4 the liquidity for small-cap stocks that would opt-in to
 5 this, it would provide the ability for all that
 6 transparent -- liquidity to happen on a transparent
 7 platform on a lit exchange and therefore we would create
 8 more incentives to create liquidity there.

9 When we think about intelligent tick size
 10 proposal, you know, the fact that tick sizes are a penny
 11 dates back, you know, to the late 90's. And you know as
 12 you look at it, many stocks, especially smaller-priced
 13 stocks, are what we call -- tick constrained. So
 14 especially a lower-priced stock, the penny is actually
 15 wider on a percentage basis than it would be, for
 16 example, the very high-priced stocks that we see in the
 17 market today due to lack of stock splits. We can talk
 18 about those, those are primarily large cap, separately.

19 So by intelligently creating different dynamic tick
 20 sizes, which is the intervals in which you see quotes,
 21 you would aggregate and pull more liquidity and investor
 22 interest around those different tick sizes, which could
 23 help both for tick constrained as well as for stocks
 24 with wider spreads.

25 The SEC did run a test in terms of widening

1 some stock's tick sizes to a nickel. In that situation
 2 the securities were selected at random in terms of which
 3 ones would have larger tick sizes and smaller tick
 4 sizes. We think that based on the work the exchanges
 5 did to implement that test you could actually now go
 6 back, leverage a lot of that investment, and relatively
 7 easily put in place an intelligent tick size regime,
 8 similar to what they have in Europe and in Asia, where
 9 the exchange would look at the average spread for a
 10 listed security and then set intelligent tick size to be
 11 the smallest increment below that. So no spreads would
 12 be widened but it would then create more liquidity at
 13 those different bands.

14 So I'd say those are really the two areas we
 15 think that would help facilitate both the trading as
 16 well as the liquidity for small-cap companies.

17 MS. GARRETT: Carolyn, did you have --

18 MS. SAACKE: Yes, I was about to jump in.
 19 Thank you.

20 I think from our perspective we certainly
 21 would like to see the 13f process improved a bit in
 22 terms of the recent policy. We believe that some of
 23 the, you know, essentially moving and shifting to only
 24 having the much larger ones reporting really does hurt
 25 the smaller companies. We would like to see that move

1 forward.

2 We'd also like to see some review of the
 3 quarterly reporting and guidance requirements for
 4 smaller companies as well. These are smaller companies
 5 with smaller staff and reporting alone takes a lot of
 6 time for them to do so and, as has been mentioned, it
 7 tends to focus on a shorter-term view of the future
 8 versus something in the longer term.

9 And then also a review of some of the costs
 10 involved in going public. And this is going to be an
 11 ongoing issue, I'm sure, D&O insurance being just one of
 12 them, but it's certainly something that could be helpful
 13 and beneficial to smaller companies if there was a
 14 little bit more of a manageable cost from their
 15 perspective. If you're a much larger company going
 16 public and you look at what the percentage of your IPO
 17 expenses are relative to what your expenses are in G&A
 18 overall, it's not that big of a -- you know, as much of
 19 a burden as if you were a much, much smaller company.
 20 The accounting may be a little bit more complicated for
 21 the larger firms, but you still have to go through all
 22 of the audits, you still have to go through the same
 23 rigor for smaller companies than you do the other ones
 24 and so that's a big one as well.

25 MS. GARRETT: Thank you.

1 MR. ALVAREZ: I'd echo some of what was shared
 2 by Carolyn and Jeff there. I think the cost of being
 3 public is a significant burden, it can range anywhere
 4 from \$5 million to \$10 million a year just to be public.
 5 So it's pretty significant.

6 I think what I'd add on the 13f disclosures is
 7 in addition to not limiting the number of investors that
 8 are eligible too but considering the fact that there's
 9 about 135-day lag time between a company, you know,
 10 being able to receive those 13f reports. So I think
 11 being able to expedite that a bit would be helpful. It
 12 would help enhance transparency. A number of investors
 13 list in stock and in street name so it's harder for
 14 companies to understand who the beneficial owners of
 15 their stock are. So being able to have a little bit
 16 more transparency in that respect, I think, I would
 17 certainly benefit the companies as well.

18 MS. SANFORD: I won't go through my full list
 19 here, but I do want to just throw our support in as well
 20 for extending 13f obligations to OTC-traded companies
 21 currently and under the proposal as it was presented.
 22 OTC companies, including some very, very large
 23 international companies are not included as reportable
 24 securities so not only does that harm international
 25 smaller companies, but it also doesn't make sense really

1 that these larger holdings wouldn't be included.

2 And then just quickly I want to respond to
 3 Jeff's proposal and NASDAQ's proposal related to
 4 suspending unlisted trading privileges. And there are
 5 some downsides to that proposal with respect to just
 6 mandating a very prescriptive market structure for
 7 thinly-traded securities that needs to be studied a bit
 8 further before any sort of venture model is prescribed
 9 to thinly-traded companies.

10 Again, we take the position that we should fix
 11 the markets that we have today, fix the plumbing and the
 12 various regulations that apply before creating a new
 13 model. But there's also just -- there's not enough
 14 studying and data done around the conclusion that
 15 consolidating liquidity on one venue will actually work
 16 to improve trading for these securities.

17 MS. GARRETT: Okay. Thank you.

18 MR. THOMAS: Building on some of the comments
 19 around 13f, I did want to highlight, I just put up in
 20 the chat original petition around short disclosure. So,
 21 again, I think that's an important thing for the
 22 committee to consider as well. And then I also put up
 23 in the chat some of the work we've done around the
 24 intelligent ticks as well as the liquidity
 25 consolidation.

1 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Jeff.
 2 Greg, I see you have a question.
 3 MR. YADLEY: Yeah. This has all been really
 4 helpful. I just wanted to ask Martin maybe you could
 5 tell us a little bit more about the companies on the
 6 Long Term Stock Exchange, numbers and industries and
 7 what are the most recent trends you're seeing in terms
 8 of companies appreciating how what you're doing aligns
 9 with sustainability and on some of the other governance
 10 trends.
 11 MR. ALVAREZ: Thank you. I appreciate the
 12 question. So as you mentioned earlier, we just went
 13 live in the 3rd quarter of 2020 and that gave us the
 14 ability at that point to be able to start working with
 15 companies around their listings decision and listings
 16 venue. The way we're working with companies is in a
 17 dual-listing capacity, so they are choosing one of our -
 18 - the incumbents here and ourselves where the, you know,
 19 we would be the secondary exchange there.
 20 Our primary focus is not really on trading,
 21 it's much more around creating much -- a better
 22 alignment between companies and investors and aligning
 23 incentives from a long-term vision perspective in
 24 creating that value. So we're more of a -- think of it
 25 more of an operating system that helps optimize a public

1 market experience for a company. It's compatible with
 2 other exchanges, it's compatible with other stakeholders
 3 in the market.
 4 From a -- in terms of a differentiation, we
 5 have five listings principles and the one where --
 6 that's getting a lot of attention, is very topical, is
 7 part of your question which is around ESG and
 8 stakeholder capitalism. So we have a -- we require
 9 companies to publish a policy that aligns with our long-
 10 term stakeholder principle. So we want companies to
 11 consider and identify who their broader set of
 12 stakeholders are, what types of metrics from an ESG
 13 perspective, because we believe ESG is a core component
 14 of stakeholder capitalism. And doing it through an
 15 exchange really helps create authenticity through
 16 accountability because it's different than making a
 17 pledge of, you know, or a commitment, it's elevating it
 18 to the level of a listing standard that an SRO has
 19 oversight of.
 20 So we believe that that trend of stakeholder
 21 capitalism is here to stay. It's building momentum.
 22 Just look at the fund flows going into ESG-dedicated
 23 funds, I believe it is over \$13 trillion of assets under
 24 management dedicated to U.S. ESG funds these days. So
 25 we're here to really accelerate that trend and help

1 companies be more authentic through accountability with
 2 their employees and their customers and stakeholders.
 3 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Martin.
 4 Jason, did you have a question?
 5 MR. SEATS: Yeah, I've got a question. So
 6 when you called for questions, Carla, and then you kind
 7 of filled the space, I think you asked a question that
 8 maybe a lot of us were thinking or at least my version
 9 of the question which is, I still feel like I'm craving
 10 a simpler narrative around the market dynamic that we
 11 see. And like as -- in general, everyone is observing
 12 smaller number of companies being publicly listed,
 13 difficulty with smaller businesses accessing those
 14 markets. And when you zoom in, all of you have
 15 described in detail the regulatory challenges or the
 16 changes in behavior of venture capital or the changes in
 17 behavior of the public market investors, et cetera, et
 18 cetera.
 19 And it's like lots of little reasons, but I
 20 just still don't know that I feel like I have an
 21 understanding of the macro driver. And I'm seeking that
 22 simpler explanation and I'm wondering, and this is an
 23 opinion, question, open for opinion here, if the
 24 regulatory drivers are the main drivers or if there --
 25 if the bigger drivers are non-regulatory-related things.

1 In other words, just the competitive dynamics of really
 2 large businesses that have network effects and
 3 competitive advantages over small businesses and that is
 4 a very different thing to try to address than fixing the
 5 listing requirements and the overhead for reporting or
 6 whatever. And so I would love to just try to get like
 7 the simpler commentary from you all on like what's
 8 happening. Like why is the public market shrinking in
 9 terms of number of listings and concentrating value to
 10 fewer larger companies?
 11 MS. SAACKE: That is such a great question
 12 because it's so difficult to answer. Right? Because it
 13 is such a large -- there are so many reasons. On the
 14 positive side, smaller companies have so many more
 15 options in terms of finance, more options out there for
 16 capital for growth, for, you know, liquidity for their
 17 shareholders, et cetera. They have maybe an eye on the
 18 prize and just going to do it sometime further down the
 19 road or maybe they'll go the SPAC route. We just don't
 20 know.
 21 On the other side, there's so many players in
 22 it so how do you -- do you fix them all at once? That's
 23 difficult. And so from those players, think about, you
 24 know, you've got banks, banks are looking at -- they
 25 want to do larger transactions because the institutional

1 investors that they're selling to tend to want to be
2 part of a little bit larger of a transaction. Right?
3 So if you're under \$100 million in terms of an offering
4 size and you want to be a real player in that, you're
5 probably then going to take a bigger piece from a
6 percentage perspective. You don't want to be a little
7 sliver of a player because you still have to put someone
8 on there to analyze it, you still have all the
9 resources, you've got to -- you want to make sure that
10 the stock is well-traded so that when you do get in and
11 out, because there's a cost there, you want to make sure
12 you can get in and out really cheaply.

13 And so all of this stuff is tied together.
14 It's tied into if the banks aren't involved doing that
15 type of underwriting, how are these smaller companies
16 getting research? And there's a whole, you know, other
17 discussion we can go deep in the rabbit hole on in terms
18 of how to get research, is it paid research, is it
19 research from the, you know, underwriters, et cetera.
20 So it is such a large question to answer. I think it
21 would be so wonderful if we could give you a simple one
22 and then we could have a 15-minute meeting and, you
23 know, be successful, have an amazing report, and call it
24 a day.

25 But this is what makes it so interesting,

1 right? And so everyone on this call are from all
2 different sizes of exchanges and trading venues that are
3 all looking at it in a different manner but all trying
4 to get more of these smaller companies going public
5 because we need more public companies. We recognize
6 that these smaller companies are just the drivers of
7 innovation and jobs and all of that. Looking at the
8 numbers of jobs of the companies in the report, if you
9 took that percentage of like a company's market cap, for
10 example, and you said, "Okay, this many companies under
11 \$250 million are creating this many jobs," if you looked
12 at a large company with that same market cap there's no
13 way they're coming near that job creation. And I think
14 we all recognize that and are trying to save it, but I
15 just wish I had a better answer for you.

16 MR. SEATS: Well, I appreciate the complexity
17 of it. Maybe I'll ask a more direct, specific question.

18 In your opinion, Carolyn, all of the factors that would
19 be covered under regulatory oversight, so the things
20 that could be influenced or modified or controlled by
21 this group of people and by the Commission, is that --
22 factor a larger driver or a smaller driver than all of
23 the other factors that are just market factors and
24 things that are non-regulatory in nature?

25 MS. SAACKE: It's a large driver. I don't

1 think it's the largest driver out there because, again,
2 you do have those positive, you know, other access to
3 capital and things like that, but it can make a
4 significant change.

5 MR. THOMAS: So, Jason, I'll provide a little
6 bit more of a macro thought. So some of the macro
7 trends in the asset management industry have been the
8 shift from active to passive investment. With the rise
9 of ETF and index funds you've seen fee compression on
10 asset managers and so that's reduced their ability to
11 play an active role.

12 At the same time, as you saw more and more
13 companies waiting longer to go public, that shifted the
14 focus for those active managers from the public to the
15 private markets to generate alpha. And so you look at
16 those two big factors, as the public markets become more
17 focused around passive or indexed investment and the
18 asset managers shift from public to private, one of the
19 side effects of that, and I think Mr. Solomon mentioned
20 this pretty well, but you all of a sudden fall into the
21 regulations that limit retail's participation in those
22 private markets and so I think that also has an impact.
23 Right?

24 If you take a big segment of the investing
25 public out of the opportunities that's going to, of

1 course, affect companies' access to capital and so I do
2 think that that's one area to look at. Right? As
3 things are shifting from active to passive and from
4 public to private, that's where I think we have to make
5 sure that everybody is included in the opportunity to
6 have the prosperity.

7 And then, of course, the other big macro
8 factor that we haven't really talked about, but since
9 the financial crisis we've been in a very low interest
10 rate environment. And so then when you kind of look at
11 the cost of equity versus debt it really changes those
12 dynamics as well. So, again, I don't think it answers
13 your question about what's more important, but I do
14 think it's important to keep an eye on the macro drivers
15 of the asset management industry while trying to solve
16 this issue.

17 MR. ALVAREZ: If I were to give a shot at
18 maybe simplifying a little bit from our perspective.
19 Sometimes, you know, you got to be able to call
20 something out to get past the complexity and one of the
21 things that we've seen, and I'll post it in the chat, I
22 put together a piece that went through six areas -- six
23 things that really catalyzed how this market
24 transitioned. So it's ironic that it took about 20, 25
25 years, so long-term play, for the market to shift to

1 such a short-term posture.
 2 And to get to your question, it used to be
 3 that companies were at the center of the capital markets
 4 and now they're at the periphery. So when we talk about
 5 all the options that are available for smaller
 6 companies, those options are really driven off of the
 7 dynamic that the market works much better for larger
 8 companies because now you've got, instead of companies
 9 at the center of the capital markets and capitalism
 10 you've got investors, especially investors that are
 11 facilitating the type of liquidity on a daily basis, and
 12 those investors want companies of a certain type. And
 13 that doesn't lend itself towards a healthier environment
 14 for some of the smaller companies.

15 So when you look at those options, SPACs is a
 16 great example. SPACs used to be, because they've been
 17 around since the mid to late 90's, for companies that
 18 couldn't go public in a traditional format. And that's
 19 why SPACs have structural features like warrants which
 20 tend to translate into a significant amount of hedging
 21 activity in the markets and those warrants are there to
 22 help mitigate risks that investors see in companies that
 23 have traditionally gone public through a SPAC. So you
 24 have a market environment operating within a regulatory
 25 framework that is leveraging that framework in a way

1 that is much more conducive to larger companies.
 2 So just look at the facts, look at the
 3 reflection of the market. Fewer and fewer smaller
 4 companies, fewer companies that are public, much larger
 5 companies because that serves the market better. Jack
 6 mentioned passive investing. Passive investing is very
 7 supportive of larger companies through index funds and
 8 ETFs. So until we can start to shift the narrative a
 9 little bit and put companies more back to the center of
 10 the capital markets, we're going to keep going through
 11 the kind of mental gymnastics of coming up with options
 12 for smaller companies because the market is optimized
 13 for larger companies and trading.

14 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, we're going to have to
 15 probably bring this to a little bit of a close for
 16 lunch. Carla, do you --

17 MS. GARRETT: Jeff, can we have Cass speak
 18 real quick?

19 MR. SOLOMON: I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I'm
 20 sorry, Cass. I didn't know you wanted to speak. My
 21 fault.

22 MS. SANFORD: No problem, Jeff.

23 No, I just did want to also attempt to answer
 24 Jason's question and then get to quickly go over some of
 25 the points that Commissioner Peirce mentioned earlier.

1 But Jason, I really think that there's often a
 2 misconception that the private and the public markets
 3 are black and white and mutually exclusive when, in
 4 fact, there is this middle ground that needs to be
 5 examined in how companies go back and forth between
 6 them. And I'll give you a quick anecdote to help
 7 illustrate that which is that group of 556 small U.S.
 8 public companies on our markets that I showed earlier,
 9 close to 90 of those companies actually filed a Form D
 10 in 2020, so these companies are actually -- they're
 11 public, they're traded on our markets and often look to
 12 the private markets to raise capital and that's
 13 something that we should -- just to illustrate the fact
 14 that it's not as black and white as one would think and
 15 we need to focus on, I think, improving and making our
 16 public markets a little bit more incentivized so that
 17 companies are actually raising capital publicly.

18 And I have a couple of recommendations, one of
 19 which as an example, is just improving Reg A to allow
 20 for at-the-market offerings or allowing companies to
 21 actually sell their shares back into the market in the
 22 same way that they might buy them back. So kind of more
 23 innovative market-structure concepts but I think that
 24 that often gets overlooked as we talk about private
 25 markets versus public markets. It's not quite as black

1 as white as we think.

2 And then really quickly I also just wanted to
 3 address one of the topics that Commissioner Peirce
 4 raised which is reform related to transfer agent
 5 regulations as well as guidance to broker dealers. And
 6 again, this is one of the ways that the public markets,
 7 at least from our perspective, can be improved is
 8 there's often -- first of all, the transfer regulations
 9 have not been revised or updated in many, many years and
 10 these market participants do hold a huge wealth of
 11 information about share ownership, transfer history, and
 12 information that's relevant to Section 5 violations.
 13 And so releasing that information by requiring
 14 disclosure of the transfer agents would be valuable to
 15 the entire ecosystem, broker dealers, clearing firms, as
 16 well as issuers.

17 And then with respect to broker dealer
 18 guidance related to transfers of restricted securities,
 19 there's just a lot of the regulatory guidance is quite
 20 outdated. There's a FINRA notice to broker dealers from
 21 2009 that outlines a number of red flags for
 22 facilitating transactions in restricted stock which,
 23 again, a lot of these private companies, they have just
 24 issued private rounds and have restricted stock, so this
 25 is a burden for them to make that stock publicly traded.

1 That guidance dates back to 2009 and so it does not
2 take into account the types of data that's available now
3 and can be leveraged so that brokers, clearing firms,
4 and transfer agents can look at publicly-traded
5 securities and say, "These are safe, these ones are
6 creating disclosure, I can process these safely in
7 accordance with regulations."

8 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Cass.

9 Jeff, did you want to speak or --

10 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, but if you had a question,
11 go ahead, Carla.

12 MS. GARRETT: I have a quick question and
13 maybe it's a very micro question, but a lot of you
14 brought up D&O insurance and how the costs are becoming
15 so expensive that private, you know, it's hard for small
16 companies to actually get D&O insurance. I was just
17 wondering if you guys have seen any solutions to that
18 problem.

19 MR. THOMAS: So it's not relevant to the small
20 cap issuers but some of the larger cap issuers are
21 seeking a change in Delaware state law that would allow
22 them basically to self-insure. Other states, like New
23 Mexico, have that. As you know, there's lots of reasons
24 why companies incorporate in Delaware, but this is one
25 area where, you know, we think the approach could be

1 changed. So, you know, again, doesn't specifically
2 address what this committee is looking at but it's one
3 of the things we put our voice power in supporting, at
4 least one change there.

5 I think, you know, it is a very dynamic
6 situation. It's all based, frankly, a lot on the case
7 law and the decisions in the courts. There have
8 recently been a few findings in the courts that are
9 actually, I think, moving things back away from needing
10 to, you know, consider -- and handle things a little bit
11 more federally which I think is where a lot of the
12 challenges come from. But if there's anything that, you
13 know, this committee or the Commission can do to kind of
14 look at how do you, you know, centralize and kind of
15 manage that risk at the federal level as opposed to the
16 state level, that seems to be where a lot of the
17 challenges come from in terms of the pricing of that
18 insurance.

19 MR. SOLOMON: Can you guys hear me?

20 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Jeff, yes.

21 MR. SOLOMON: Anybody else have a -- anybody
22 else want to respond to that or -- before I just say a
23 few things to answer -- try to summarize some of Jason's
24 question in less than two minutes?

25 Well, Jason, you did ask the unanswerable,

1 which is great, and it really shows I think the
2 complexity of some of the challenges we face. And I'll
3 just, you know, I think a lot of us, we spent a fair
4 amount of time on market structure, certainly our
5 experts today are experts on that and, you know, a lot
6 of the challenges I think facing the public markets
7 today just aren't going to change unless there's a
8 wholesale change to the way the public markets are
9 traded in the U.S. We have a market structure here that
10 is -- that we can go into in detail offline. I don't
11 think it's really the purview of this committee, but it
12 definitely impacts capital formation, there's no
13 question about it.

14 You know, most people still think that there
15 are market makers who take risks trying to make markets
16 for small-cap companies. That hasn't been the case in -
17 - since Reg NMS, for sure, but maybe even before that
18 and that's almost 15 years ago that that primary
19 function of intermediaries standing in between buyers
20 and sellers and taking risk to create liquidity, that
21 doesn't exist anymore. And part of what we're seeing in
22 the market is the friction associated with buyers and
23 sellers just meeting without anybody having to take risk
24 in between the two of them and sometimes it works
25 beautifully and sometimes it doesn't and it can be nasty

1 and right now we're in one of those nasty periods.

2 And I know the narrative of what's going on in
3 the world with regards to GameStop and everything like
4 that is an interesting one. And there are lots of
5 stories that will be told about it, but at the end of
6 the day what's it's going to end up being is there will
7 be a lot of congressional hearings about this and market
8 structure will be back in the forefront of a lot of
9 those conversations. I think what we need to think
10 about as a committee is how we keep people focused on
11 the things that are necessary about our market to foster
12 capital formation.

13 I think we're all going to get a chance to say
14 our piece on market structure probably over the next
15 three to six months as there's congressional hearings
16 and it will be really interesting to see how all of our
17 speakers today and their people, you know, respond to
18 it. But we need to make sure that we stay focused on
19 the idea that market structure does impact capital
20 formation, especially for small companies, and if we can
21 be doing things as a group to make recommendations to
22 make that market structure more conducive to capital
23 formation, we should do that.

24 What those would be and how those might look,
25 it's a tough -- it's tough to give you those answers but

1 a bunch of us have done a lot of work on it over the
2 years including -- I mean we worked very closely with --
3 actually with everybody on this, all of our speakers
4 today, maybe with the exception of the Long Term Stock
5 Exchange, we should probably spend some more time there
6 with you. But it is definitely something that we'll
7 have to address as a committee as we kind of come up
8 with recommendations for market structures we think will
9 work for small companies.

10 It's 12:30, I'll turn it back to you, Carla.

11 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Jeff, for those
12 comments. And I want to thank our speakers again,
13 Martin, Cass, Jeff, and Carolyn. We really appreciate
14 you being here and sharing your thoughts and comments
15 with the committee. It is now 12:30 and we will break
16 for lunch. We will reconvene at 1:30. The webcast will
17 be stopped during lunch and we will see everyone back at
18 1:30, so have a great lunch.

19 (Whereupon a luncheon recess was taken at
20 12:30 p.m.)

21 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

22 MS. GARRETT: Hi, I hereby call the meeting
23 back to order. I hope everyone had a nice lunch.

24 Martha, a couple of members have asked about
25 the White House memo asking the agencies to consider

1 modernize the framework for compensatory securities
2 offerings.

3 Joining us today is the SEC staff member who
4 helped write the proposed rules, Anne Krauskopt, with
5 the Division of Corporate Finance's Office of Chief
6 Counsel. Anne will provide a summary overview of the
7 proposed rules for us today.

8 Anne, thank you for joining us. Anne, I
9 believe you're on mute so you might want to unmute.
10 There you go.

11 MS. KRAUSKOPT: I apologize for that. I'm
12 happy to set the table for our discussion today. Of
13 course, any views I express are my own and not
14 necessarily those of other members of the staff or the
15 Commission.

16 Offers to employees for compensatory purposes
17 are public offerings. They are not eligible for the
18 Section 4(a)(2) exemption, but the Commission has long
19 recognized that offers in sales of securities as
20 compensation are different from capital-raising
21 offerings and they've made special provisions for them.

22 First of all, Rule 701 for compensatory
23 transactions by non-reporting issuers. This rule is
24 subject to caps on the number of securities that can be
25 issued in a 12-month period. There are specific

1 postponing effective dates of recently adopted rules.
2 Is there any light that you can shed on what impact that
3 memo would have on some of the rulemaking the committee
4 weighed in on last year?

5 MS. MILLER: Yeah, Carla, happy to provide
6 some clarity. If the -- as you pointed out, in the
7 things where the SEC took Commission action via
8 rulemaking, if the SEC were to do anything to change any
9 of those amendments that would also need to be done by
10 Commission rulemaking.

11 C O M P E N S A T O R Y O F F E R I N G S F O R W O R K E R S

12 MS. GARRETT: Okay. Thank you very much.
13 Okay, to move on to our topic for this afternoon. At
14 our last meeting Kesha mentioned that she would be
15 interested in the committee exploring the topic of
16 workers in the gig economy being able to participate in
17 upside of tech platforms through equity compensation.

18 And this is a very -- topic because the SEC
19 had been looking at this issue and on November 24, 2020,
20 the Commission proposed rules that on a temporary basis
21 would permit an issuer to provide equity compensation to
22 certain platform workers who provide services available
23 through the issuer's technology-based platform or
24 system. The Commission also proposed rules to amend
25 Securities Act Rule 701 and Form S-8 in order to

1 disclosure requirements that apply to offerings
2 exceeding \$10 million, the securities issued are
3 restricted securities and the offering is not integrated
4 with any other securities offerings.

5 For reporting companies we have Form S-8,
6 which is an abbreviated registration statement that
7 becomes effective automatically upon filing. There is
8 no prospectus filed with it. Plan documents are used
9 for prospectus delivery and company Exchange Act reports
10 are incorporated by reference. There is no annual limit
11 imposed on the number of securities that can be issued
12 and the securities are free-trading rather than
13 registered.

14 Now, on account of developments in both the
15 kinds of securities that are issued as compensation and
16 also the developments and evolution of the workplace
17 that you were mentioning, we had a concept release in
18 2018 which requested comments about what was working,
19 what wasn't working, what we could change, and in
20 November we published two proposing releases trying to
21 synthesize that and make our best recommendations.

22 The comment period is ongoing. It's extending
23 until February 6th. We haven't received comments yet
24 and we are very eager to hear from you and your
25 colleagues. It's always with the benefit of comments

Page 118

1 that we can figure out the best way to go.

2 Looking first at the technical amendments

3 release, a significant topic was 701(e), which requires

4 additional disclosure if the offering exceeds \$10

5 million in a 12-month period. We made a number of

6 proposals about this because it's been a source of

7 difficulties in practice. First, rather than require

8 the additional information to be given to all investors

9 in the offering if it exceeds \$10 million, we proposed

10 to require it only for sales after the \$10 million

11 threshold is exceeded which would eliminate the

12 possibility of retroactively losing the exemption if

13 it's not delivered to the earlier investors.

14 We would conform the age of financial

15 statement requirements to those in Form 1-A so that

16 they're available on a semi-annual basis and people

17 would not be required to update them more frequently for

18 compensatory offerings than they do for capital raising.

19 Foreign private issuers eligible for the 12g3-2(b)

20 exemption from Exchange Act registration would be

21 allowed to provide financial statements in compliance

22 with home country accounting without reconciliation to

23 GAAP. And more broadly, we would permit alternative

24 financial disclosure in the form of an Internal Revenue

25 Code Section 409A valuation report.

Page 119

1 These would be prepared in accordance with

2 code regs for determining fair market value of stock not

3 readily tradeable on an established securities market.

4 It would require an independent appraisal. The 409A

5 rules are widely used. They have independent

6 significance for tax purposes but for our purpose we

7 would require updating every six months and a delivery

8 of the valuation report.

9 Another significant topic was restricted stock

10 units. We recognized that since 701 was last amended,

11 these have become a pervasive form of equity

12 compensation. They are a derivative security, but

13 unlike options they don't require an investment decision

14 to exercise but instead settle automatically in the

15 underlying shares when held to maturity. The rule

16 currently provides for derivatives securities that

17 disclosure be given before exercise or conversion, but

18 with RSUs, the relevant investment decision takes place

19 at grant so the obligation to deliver would apply at

20 that time, which raises practical challenges in the

21 context of new hires particularly.

22 So the proposal provides that if a derivative

23 does not involve a decision to exercise or convert, the

24 obligation to deliver would apply a reasonable period of

25 time before the date of grant. And in the context of

Page 120

1 the new hire, the disclosure would be considered

2 delivered at such a time if it is provided no later than

3 14 days after the date the person begins employment.

4 The proposal also amends Rule 701(d), which

5 provides three alternative caps that cap the overall

6 amount of securities that can be issued pursuant to 701

7 under any year. The \$1 million cap would be raised to

8 \$2 million, the 15 percent of assets would be raised to

9 25 percent of assets, reflecting that today's businesses

10 are less asset intensive, and the 15 percent of

11 outstanding securities cap would remain the same.

12 We would expand eligible recipients to some

13 degree. For consultant and advisors we would extend

14 eligibility beyond natural persons to small entities,

15 substantially all of the activities of which involve the

16 performance of services and that are substantially owned

17 by persons who directly perform those services. This

18 would strike a balance between allowing service

19 providers the benefit of organizing as an entity with

20 our need to prevent use of 701 for passive investments.

21 We would expand former employee eligibility to

22 those issued -- to compensatory securities issued within

23 12 months following a termination and to former

24 employees of acquired entities in exchange for

25 compensatory securities that were issued by their

Page 121

1 target. We would expand the eligibility for S-8 the

2 same way. And with S-8 we would implement other

3 improvements to simplify registration on the form,

4 eliminating unnecessary procedural friction consistent

5 with investor protection, including clarify the ability

6 to add multiple plans to a single form S-8, the ability

7 to allocate securities among multiple incentive plans on

8 a single S-8, and permitting the addition of securities

9 or classes of securities by an automatically effective -

10 - amendment.

11 We would also implement share counting

12 improvements and fee payments relating to defined

13 contribution plans. One of the problems that we see

14 with 401-K plans and similar plans is the difficulty

15 that plans have in keeping track of the number of shares

16 that have been issued and not running out, where, you

17 know, today you have to register a finite number of

18 shares.

19 What we propose is registering the offering of

20 an indeterminate number of securities and implementing a

21 new fee payment method that would call for paying 90

22 days after the end of the plan fiscal year based on how

23 many shares were actually sold. We also would do some

24 revisions that track changes that the IRS has made to

25 their plan review practices reflecting that they no

1 longer review qualified plan amendments and eliminating
2 the requirement to describe the tax effects of the plan
3 on the issuer.

4 Now, turning to the platform workers. The gig
5 economy, this has been a big development in recent years
6 where we see individuals using an internet platform to
7 find work providing goods or services, not to the
8 company but to third-party customers. An individual
9 who's doing this often has similar relationships with
10 multiple companies doing either the same or in some
11 cases different kinds of work. And given the
12 characteristics of this relationships, the individuals
13 may not fall into the current eligible categories of
14 employees, de facto employees, or consultants, or
15 advisors. So the Commission has proposed temporary
16 rules creating a new category of eligible individual,
17 the platform worker, which would establish conditions
18 for participation.

19 The same conditions would apply both for 701
20 and S-8. First, the issuer operates and controls the
21 platform as demonstrated by ability to provide access to
22 the platform, control the terms of service, and the
23 ability to remove workers from the platform. The
24 securities would be issued under a written compensation
25 agreement not in connection with capital raising or

1 market-making services. The quantity would be capped at
2 no more than 15 percent of the value provided by the
3 worker over a 12-month period and no more than \$75,000
4 over a 36-month period.

5 The amount and terms of securities issued may
6 not be subject to individual bargaining or the worker's
7 ability to choose between cash and stock and issuers
8 must take reasonable steps to restrict transfer of the
9 securities except to the issuer or by operation of law
10 if issued under 701. And for 701, the issuances for
11 platform workers would fall under the same 701(d)
12 ceiling as the company's issuances to regular employees.

13 There would not be a separate ceiling for platform
14 workers only.

15 To help the Commission evaluate the operation
16 of the temporary rules, we also proposed to collect
17 information from the companies at 6-month intervals
18 relating to the criteria that they used to establish
19 eligibility. The types and terms of the securities that
20 they're issuing, if under 701, the steps they would take
21 to prohibit the transfer of securities, and information
22 regarding the percentage of overall securities that
23 they're issuing under these temporary rules and how the
24 issuances compare both on an absolute term and
25 percentage basis with the securities that they're

1 issuing to regular employees.

2 One thing, particularly, that I want to point
3 out is although we understand that the development of
4 the gig economy raises a number of issues under labor,
5 tax, and other regulatory regimes, our proposed
6 amendments to include these workers in S-8 and 701
7 reflect solely considerations that are relevant to U.S.
8 securities laws and are not meant and should not be
9 construed to address issues under any other regulatory
10 regime and we express no opinion on whether or not gig
11 economy or platform workers would be considered
12 employees for purposes of other laws or regulations.

13 So, with that, I'll turn it back to you for a
14 discussion and I will make another pitch to get comment
15 letters in to us so that we can deliver the best final
16 rules that are most appropriate for the problems that
17 we're addressing.

18 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Anne, for that
19 summary of those rules.

20 Does anybody on the committee have any
21 questions or want to comment on this proposal?

22 MS. CASH: I do but I didn't put my hand in
23 the chat so I'll -- goes first.

24 MS. GARRETT: Thanks, Kesha.

25 MS. CASH: Is it okay? I saw someone in the

1 chat had a comment.

2 MS. GARRETT: Go ahead, Kesha, and then we'll
3 turn to Brian.

4 MS. CASH: Great. Thank you, Anne, and we
5 will -- and I say "we" because it's on behalf of my
6 firm, Impact America Fund, we will be commenting and
7 those comments, we'll have those in to you no later than
8 Monday. So we've been looking at the proposals and
9 working through that.

10 One question we had, kind of taking a step
11 back, would love to hear your thoughts or perspectives
12 on not the reason why because we know the future of work
13 includes many gig workers and we know that typically
14 those people are lower income workers, so we understand
15 the importance of it, but from a philosophical
16 standpoint. Sort of are we thinking about this in terms
17 of sort of a new form of a retirement plan, an
18 opportunity to invest, additional compensation, we'd
19 love to hear thoughts around the philosophy around the
20 proposal.

21 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, I think it remains to be
22 seen what kinds of programs would develop and be offered
23 to gig workers. I think some of that may depend on what
24 they're eligible for under other regimes. For example,
25 401-K plans and other qualified plans have to comply

1 with the requirements of Section 401 of the Internal
2 Revenue Code and, you know, I'm not prepared to say that
3 gig workers, necessarily, would be able to contribute in
4 those. It depends on what the tax rules say. But I
5 would think that this would be a way to provide the kind
6 of incentive plans that generally are used for employees
7 today.

8 MS. GARRETT: Kesha, did you want to respond
9 to Anne's answer in any way at this point?

10 MS. CASH: No, I think I just -- I wanted to
11 pose the question. I think we're, you know, where
12 obviously this is new and there are a lot of things that
13 need to be worked through. I think thinking about, you
14 know, gig workers are here to stay, and I think that the
15 future of work, we have to consider that the gig workers
16 are the new employees in many cases.

17 And so thinking about I just implemented a
18 401-K plan for my small firm and that, you know, there
19 are certain kind of rules and regulations around that
20 and I understand that. And for us as a small firm, it's
21 important for us to create a wealth-building mechanism
22 and sort of it's part of the full compensation package.

23 And so I wonder, as we think about gig workers and
24 giving them this possible way of participation beyond
25 their compensation or in -- as part of their

1 compensation, what's the end goal? What are we actually
2 trying to accomplish by doing that?

3 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, the proposal recognizes,
4 as you say, that gig workers are a significant
5 development in the world of work. That currently,
6 because of how our rules are structured and how the
7 terms are defined that they may not currently be
8 eligible to receive securities as compensation, but we
9 contemplate clearly that these would be compensatory
10 offerings and not offerings for a speculative purpose.

11 You know, we are concerned, for instance, that
12 you know, some guardrails may be necessary in order to
13 not encourage people to sign up on kind of a spurious
14 basis to enter a gig arrangement just because they want
15 to get stock. That's why we're seeing things like the
16 proposal that it be limited to -- that the number of
17 securities issued to an individual be limited to 15
18 percent of the value of their services in the year and
19 not more than \$75,000 over a 36-month period.

20 You know, this is an area that is, you know,
21 very new. It is evolving. We don't know how the gig
22 economy is going to work or continue to evolve and, you
23 know, we're proposing this on a temporary basis so that
24 folks can kind of take it for a test drive and see how
25 it works in terms of the objectives of the issuers and

1 the workers, consistent with investor protection and
2 consistent with it being a compensatory offering.

3 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Brian?

4 MR. LEVEY: Hello. Hi, everyone. Anne, thank
5 you for some really great efforts here. I think, as you
6 mentioned, this is an evolving area, and my sense is the
7 SEC is sort of taking a leadership role here. As you
8 mentioned and acknowledged, the labor laws might not be
9 keeping pace with the SEC's innovative thinking here and
10 I think that could be an issue here for companies and
11 might cause them to hesitate using this going forward,
12 at least until the labor laws are cleared up. And those
13 labor laws, you know, have stayed in effect largely
14 since the aftermath of the Great Depression in the
15 1930's and they need to evolve over time.

16 But I think the biggest roadblock for
17 companies in using this sort of stock for platform
18 workers is really -- my understanding, there's federal
19 case law and in some states as well that if a company
20 does offer benefits, which includes stock, that
21 transitions these workers to employee status as opposed
22 to independent contractor status. So that will make it
23 tough.

24 But there also, I think a majority of the
25 states have what are called ABC Tests, which presume

1 workers are employees unless the hiring entities can
2 prove all three of the A, B, and C prongs and one of
3 those prongs says that, you know, this person or worker
4 is not part of your ongoing business. And to the extent
5 that you offer stock that you offer to employees, it's
6 harder, I think, for those companies to make that
7 argument.

8 So, you know, I think it's some great
9 progress. I think, as you said, we'll need to see how
10 this unfolds. I would say that lodging and
11 accommodation platforms such as the Airbnb's of the
12 world, the hosts are not necessarily providing services,
13 in my mind they're providing lodging, which could make
14 it easier to reconcile the SEC's rule here with the
15 labor laws because true services are not necessarily
16 being provided by those lodging hosts. So it will be
17 interesting to see, you know, whether that is one area
18 that sort of, you know, where progress is made as a
19 result of this temporary rule. So just some food for
20 thought.

21 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Thank you.

22 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Brian. That is an
23 interesting perspective with respect to the employment
24 benefits and how that could affect the status of a
25 person's -- whether they're an employee or an

1 independent contractor.
 2 I had a chance to read a couple of the comment
 3 letters that are on the SEC website at this point and
 4 many of them at this point are from actually the gig
 5 workers themselves. And it was interesting to see that
 6 some people were very in favor of it and some people
 7 were against it. And one of the issues that did get
 8 brought up was that this would be an alternative to them
 9 getting compensation and that was something that one of
 10 the commissioners brought up this morning also. I just
 11 wondered if the SEC had considered that.

12 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, you know, what we have
 13 proposed is that they not get more than 15 percent of
 14 the value of their services and that they not be able to
 15 negotiate between getting stock and getting cash. If
 16 there are issues revolving around that, those are
 17 certainly issues that we would want to hear about
 18 through the comment process and consider, you know,
 19 carefully at some length as we consider how to go
 20 forward.

21 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Youngro.

22 MR. LEE: Thank you. I actually had a
 23 question. And I'm not an expert in labor law by any
 24 means, so what Brian and Kesha said about how it relates
 25 to labor issues, I think that's definitely a big

1 concern. However, I was just wondering has there been
 2 any consideration or possibility of maybe creating a
 3 similar concept as, for example, in private funds
 4 there's a knowledgeable employee exemption that
 5 basically allows different ways for knowledgeable
 6 employees to participate. Is there any consideration of
 7 possibly using existing offering rules, whether it's Reg
 8 D, Reg A, Reg CF and maybe creating a separate, you
 9 know, exemption basically for however you want to define
 10 it, knowledgeable contractor, knowledgeable affiliate,
 11 just to --

12 MS. KRAUSKOPT: I think that's unlikely. You
 13 know, our exemptions are basically designed for
 14 different purposes and the ones that you have described
 15 relate to capital-raising transactions. The Commission,
 16 over the years, has made accommodations that if used as
 17 appropriate for compensatory transactions through the
 18 rules that we have, both S-8 and 701. And, you know, I
 19 think given that there's a certain amount of, you know,
 20 creating a design that's consistent with the purpose of
 21 the transaction that we're more inclined to build on 701
 22 and S-8 rather than to go off in a different direction
 23 that would be building on our capital-raising
 24 exemptions.

25 MR. LEE: Just to clarify, so I completely

1 understand what you're saying so maybe let me rephrase.
 2 Historically, you know, when we think about building
 3 wealth it's not just about getting paid, right, it's
 4 about investing the right way. And you can argue that
 5 the reason the knowledgeable employee exemption and
 6 private funds, especially, works because -- insiders.
 7 The employees actually know, themselves, much better
 8 than anybody else how good their company or their
 9 investments might be.

10 So, example, the early drivers of Uber or
 11 early, you know, whatever, participants in Airbnb, I'm
 12 pretty sure a lot of them felt like, "Oh my God, this is
 13 going to be big." Right? So if they had a chance to
 14 invest their own money into those companies, I'm sure
 15 they would like to and from a company's perspective that
 16 actually might be also attractive because you're not
 17 just giving, right, compensation, you're actually
 18 allowing the participants to basically bet on their own
 19 company. So that's kind of where -- I completely
 20 understand your point in the conversation, but I think
 21 just even allowing the opportunity for themselves to
 22 invest into these companies and by being a participant
 23 they do have a better information.

24 And it also, you know, kind of philosophically
 25 helps in my mind, the wealth-building equation, you

1 know, to have some ways for people who would otherwise
 2 not be able to invest in these rounds to participate,
 3 for example. In fact, I think Jeff mentioned this
 4 several times, when Uber was doing Series A, it was
 5 obviously opened to accredited investors only. If there
 6 was exemptions for existing, you know, gig -- Uber
 7 drivers to participate in that same round I can imagine
 8 a lot of people would have loved to do that.

9 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, if they are accredited
 10 investors, they can invest pursuant to the exemptions
 11 for capital raising that are based on investors being
 12 accredited.

13 MR. LEE: That's right. So what I'm saying
 14 they're -- who are not accredited. So, you know, it's
 15 just an idea, just a thought that there is a different
 16 angle to this which is a lot of non-accredited investors
 17 who are presumably gig employees, if there was another
 18 exemption for them to participate from an investment
 19 perspective as much as the compensation perspective.

20 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, you know, maybe what
 21 they need is a registered offering

22 MR. LEE: True.

23 MS. KRAUSKOPT: You know, I just don't see --
 24 I don't see that fitting in the paradigm that we
 25 currently have.

1 MR. LEE: Understood. Thank you.

2 MS. GARRETT: And Martha, did you have a

3 comment for the --

4 MS. MILLER: It's more of a question for the

5 committee to use as a springboard as we think about

6 these interrelated concepts of equity compensation for

7 these gig and platform workers. We're talking about

8 compensation, I've also heard Youngro just most recently

9 was saying kind of the wealth-building, that retirement

10 aspect, and then there's also kind of what are the long-

11 term incentives of the employees which relates in with

12 governance questions. I would love thoughts from the

13 committee that can help inform us on how do we strike

14 the right balance.

15 Anne highlighted that 15 percent threshold

16 that -- 15 percent maximum amount of compensation but

17 how do we align and set up a framework? This is where I

18 think the committee can be particularly valuable with

19 input on how do we align the equity portion of whether

20 we call it compensation or getting a stake or say in how

21 the company is governed or that long-term wealth

22 creation with the cash compensation. That's absolutely

23 critical for most of these employees to still have as a

24 pipeline.

25 I'd welcome feedback. I don't have anybody in

1 particular, I would love if anybody wants to weigh in on

2 that question.

3 MS. GARRETT: Jeff?

4 MR. SOLOMON: Hey, sorry about the, you know,

5 I'm smiling. I'll smile with my eyes. I'm in a public

6 place so I need to be masked. I think a couple things.

7 First of all, I think it's a very fine line and I'd

8 love to get some feedback from Kesha here because it's a

9 very fine line between how you frame equity compensation

10 or non-cash compensation in the context of a cash

11 compensation. And I just think there's a dynamic in

12 play here that I would worry about a little bit.

13 Meaning that until we establish things like a national

14 minimum wage or a minimum cash compensation that

15 companies must do, I worry about companies using stock

16 or -- that invariably a big chunk of which will be

17 worthless if it's private companies. I mean we just

18 know the math behind private companies, everybody on

19 this phone does but I'm not sure the gig workers do.

20 But, you know, the idea that people could --

21 for, you know, big chunks of cash compensation at the

22 expense of -- big chunks of equity compensation at the

23 expense of cash compensation. So I'd like to get a

24 little bit of guidance on what parallel rules we might

25 have in place that make it so that there's a minimum

1 cash compensation associated with that before this even

2 kicks in, otherwise I just worry about people -- I worry

3 about the untoward who will just, you know, layer in

4 worthless equity and people will be working really hard

5 and they'll have nothing.

6 So I think the committee should consider

7 giving advice to having a parallel cash compensation

8 structure that has to be met prior to their award of

9 equity or it has to be done in conjunction with the

10 award of equity so we don't have a problem there.

11 Kesha, I don't know if you've thought about

12 that at all because I'm not sure I'm qualified to sort

13 of opine on that and I just think it would be really

14 helpful to know -- to have your perspective on that as

15 you've had more conversations with people about this

16 than I have.

17 MS. CASH: Yeah, I think -- I mean I don't

18 know how we get there but I know that financial literacy

19 has to be a part of it. And there needs to be, you know

20 in my opinion, some financial literacy tied to any

21 company participating or issuing stock in this way to

22 said gig workers to ensure that the gig workers have

23 clarity on what they're actually receiving.

24 There's -- and we'll include this information

25 in our comment letter, but we had an intern, a fellow,

1 do a case study on Juno which was an Uber-like company

2 that had issued restricted stock units and that company

3 was acquired and the drivers did not get what they

4 thought they would be getting from that. And some of it

5 did have to do with the existing sort of rules and

6 regulations as to why, you know, those restricted stock

7 units were basically worthless with the acquisition and

8 promises that were made, weren't kept. And so I think

9 from that case study, if we're going to do this and do

10 it the right way and it's not a scheme there has to be

11 thoughtfulness around that financial literacy and have

12 that baked into companies being able to participate in

13 this program.

14 On the flip side of it, because I'm an

15 optimist and I know our job, you know, often is to

16 protect people and to protect their money, which is

17 important to do but I also know that, you know, we're

18 invested in a company that is essentially a platform for

19 hairstylist. And those women -- these women are making

20 more money than they did prior to being a part of the

21 company we're invested in and, you know, kind of our

22 thinking around that and we got here as to where the

23 rules and rulemaking is happening in regard to that 2018

24 proposal, from doing our research.

25 These are gig workers, but they are so

1 valuable to our company that the founder would, indeed,
 2 like to have them share -- they're sharing in the income
 3 of the company, could they share in the actual equity
 4 participation and can they have a choice in that.
 5 Right? If I owe you, you know, \$1,000 for the services
 6 that you provided, do you have a choice to take that as
 7 cash compensation or as equity? Having clarify of
 8 choice is important but I think when we talk about
 9 economic -- and wealth building, oftentimes low income
 10 populations haven't had access and then they don't have
 11 a choice when they do have access.

12 MR. SOLOMON: So that's an interesting concept
 13 that I think we should think about, you know, maybe
 14 advising what you said, the optionality of it. And I
 15 think you mentioned that earlier but it's worth
 16 mentioning here that it's not so much prescriptive as it
 17 is optionality, that there has to be training and
 18 understanding of what the risks are associated with
 19 taking equity options as a percentage of your
 20 compensation and that there should be optionality to it.

21 And I think that we should build that into the
 22 rules so we don't have employers that simply use the
 23 rules as a way to suboptimize cash compensation. And a
 24 lot of the companies are going to be cash-strapped by
 25 nature and they will use equity compensation because

1 effectively it helps them to have a longer cash burn and
 2 we just want to make sure that that equity actually has
 3 value down the road.

4 But I think we also have to educate people
 5 that equity could be worthless down the road and so if
 6 you elect to take equity, there's some probability that
 7 it will be worthless. And they probably need to be
 8 educated as to what that probability is historically so
 9 that people don't have unrealistic expectations of it.
 10 So the education piece has to be really important.

11 One aside, and I just want to add this. We
 12 did something at Cowen this year that -- where we
 13 granted everyone in the company equity. It's something
 14 -- and we're public but it's something we hadn't really
 15 focused on doing before, in part because, honestly, the
 16 proxy advisory services ding us every year on our say on
 17 pay because they think we give away too much stock.
 18 It's the craziest thing I've seen but it -- we basically
 19 get voted against on say on pay all the time because our
 20 stock compensation plan -- so much of our compensation
 21 is in stock.

22 But -- so we've got to rationalize this a
 23 little bit as these companies think about going public,
 24 that the proxy governance rules about how much stock you
 25 use to compensate employees, like that has to change too

1 otherwise you're going to have a bunch of public
 2 companies that have problems with getting say on pay
 3 done. And I think the SEC -- as these companies move
 4 from private to public has to have some oversight and
 5 some input on the say on pay rules for proxy.

6 But that aside, we did give everybody in the
 7 company stock, what we found is we had a lot of, even in
 8 our company believe it or not, a lot of financial
 9 literacy, so we're busy opening up brokerage accounts
 10 for people that didn't have brokerage accounts. I know
 11 everybody thinks that everybody on Wall Street must have
 12 a brokerage account, but the vast majority of our
 13 workers do not have brokerage accounts. And so the
 14 feedback that I've gotten as a CO, because we did it on
 15 top of compensation, we told everybody in advance that
 16 you're getting shares and then we communicated
 17 compensation separate so it was clearly in addition.
 18 The feedback that we got was overwhelming.

19 So the demand for people to be able to
 20 participate in the equity of the place where they work
 21 is 100 percent there and we are now going to be using
 22 that as a way to teach financial literacy and onboard
 23 people with Charles Schwab accounts so that they can
 24 become much more engaged. And having a conversation
 25 about why what they're doing at our company matters in

1 terms of the stock price and in terms of earnings and a
 2 bunch of other things that I thought we were talking
 3 about but I'm not sure that the vast majority of the
 4 company was really listening because they didn't own any
 5 shares.

6 And so I don't want to get lost. We could get
 7 lost in all the rules associate with this. This is
 8 absolutely critical to bridging the cultural divides,
 9 the social divides, even in a company like Cowen that
 10 everyone thinks is super sophisticated, what we're doing
 11 is turning inward and saying, "How can we be more
 12 socially equitable? How can we be more inclusive?" And
 13 we're benefiting from that in a way that I just hadn't -
 14 - just as a leader.

15 So I go back to the thing, it's leaders of
 16 companies should recognize that there are -- it's the
 17 right thing to do with your heart because it's the right
 18 thing to do but it's also a really good thing to do for
 19 building morale and building engagement. So anything we
 20 can do at the SEC to foster that is going to be really
 21 critical to enabling companies to build -- using
 22 corporate America, using companies to bridge the gap
 23 that we have in our country for sure.

24 So I just wanted to get that on the record and
 25 say that we're having a personal experience and it would

1 be really great if we could figure this out.
 2 MS. GARRETT: Okay. Thank you, Jeff.
 3 And Sara, I see you have a question. I'm just
 4 going to make a quick comment real quick just to follow
 5 on Jeff's point.
 6 So, Jeff, you mentioned that this was an
 7 equitable way for people in your company to all get to
 8 participate. I will just point out we're talking a lot
 9 about how we wouldn't want gig workers to get, you know,
 10 equity instead of compensation, cash compensation, but
 11 at this point in time under the 701 rules, gig workers
 12 aren't allowed to get any type of compensatory equity
 13 because they're not considered advisors or consultants
 14 so they're not able to participate, you know, at all.
 15 So I think -- I think, personally, that the
 16 SEC, as Brian pointed out, is taking kind of a leading
 17 role in allowing these employees to be able to have
 18 equity in companies, which I think is beneficial to a
 19 lot of people. Now, whether that should be, you know,
 20 in addition to their cash compensation, I think it
 21 should be instead of, you know, an alternative to cash
 22 compensation. But I do just want to point out that
 23 under the current security rules they are not considered
 24 advisors or consultants and so therefore they would be
 25 prohibited from getting any types of options or

1 restricted units without this proposal going into
 2 effect.
 3 Sara?
 4 MS. HANKS: Yeah, actually to build on what
 5 you just said, Carla. I mean that there -- since 701 is
 6 not an option at the moment in those circumstances, we
 7 do see consultant-type people being compensated using
 8 Reg CF and I think that one of the things, I'd love to
 9 hear what Julie or Sebastian think, that there's
 10 anything in the Reg that says you can't do this. But I
 11 would think with Reg CF going up to \$5 million and the
 12 fact that there are so few restrictions on who and what
 13 and how and how you price, I think we will see more
 14 people using Reg CF as a compensatory mechanism
 15 providing that there is an intermediary willing to host
 16 the offerings.
 17 Because, obviously, if there's no cash
 18 changing hands there's no commission for them to make,
 19 but if they were to charge a fixed fee. Now, we do see
 20 Reg CF being used in experimental ways, shall we say,
 21 specifically giving people who are influencers better
 22 prices for the securities which, of course, raises
 23 Section 17(b) issues. But still, we see it being used
 24 in sort of free-ranging ways and I think CF is going to
 25 be an alternative for many companies to 701.

1 Sebastian? Julie? Wrong?
 2 MR. GOMEZ: Sara, I hadn't thought about that
 3 question and I had not looked at the rules with an eye
 4 to whether it's something that is or is not permitted.
 5 But what I would like to say is go back to a point that
 6 Anne brought up earlier which is when Congress was
 7 assigning the right crowdfunding framework, I think it's
 8 pretty clear that Congress was not thinking of employees
 9 or gig workers in the context of that exemption. And I
 10 think probably it's not something that the Commission
 11 might have been thinking as the Commission was thinking
 12 about what's the balance of disclosure versus the limits
 13 that it will provide. So I think part of what, to me,
 14 makes me think about it is whether that's the intended
 15 tool for that and if so, are all the appropriate
 16 protections there for both sides, the companies and the
 17 investors, or in this case the employees.
 18 MS. HANKS: From my own life as a former
 19 staffer I've had those conversations, specifically with
 20 respect to Reg S where at some point I've said, "That's
 21 not what it was for," and people in large law firms were
 22 like, "Yeah, but you didn't prohibit it so we're using
 23 it for it." So just heads up, I think that, you know,
 24 that there is an option there and if there needs to be
 25 some kind of guidance, that would be a good thing.

1 MS. GARRETT: Jason, did you --
 2 MR. SOLOMON: Sorry, I'm not on mute because
 3 I'm eating, but Sara, you are 100 percent right. Like
 4 100 percent right. And the Commission should think
 5 about guidance, prophylactically maybe, if that starts
 6 to happen because I saw the Reg S abuses happen and they
 7 were egregious and -- until the SEC put out guidance and
 8 then they stopped. But that's -- oftentimes there's a
 9 bunch of stuff that happens in the intervening period
 10 between the time the SEC gets around it and people get
 11 hurt.
 12 And so I just think it's important. If we
 13 generally think that that could potentially happen, I
 14 think the SEC should be working on guidance about the
 15 use of Reg CF as an alternative to 701 and try to get
 16 out there and guide people to do the right thing before
 17 it starts to happen and then we got to react to it
 18 anyway.
 19 MS. GARRETT: Thanks, Jeff.
 20 Jason?
 21 MR. SEATS: Which comment is the one that I --
 22 that you want me to say?
 23 MS. GARRETT: Well, maybe -- or I can have
 24 Sapna jump in. There was a -- looked like you both have
 25 some thoughts on this issue. It might be nice just to

1 share them on the record.

2 MS. MEHTA: I'll just let -- I mean I'll let
3 Jason continue. And I know this was not proposed but I
4 think it just came up in conversation on the call. But
5 just, you know, I think you're opening a huge can of
6 worms if you allow employees to pick what form of
7 compensation, of income they receive, whether it's in
8 cash or, you know, equity. I think the financials of a
9 company only offer so much insight into how they're
10 going to do it. It's essentially a gamble. There are
11 so many other factors that will determine the outcome of
12 that equity --

13 MS. KRAUSKOPT: We've lost you. I think
14 you've gone mute.

15 MR. SEATS: Oh, you're back.

16 MS. MEHTA: Okay. I didn't think I went
17 anywhere.

18 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, we couldn't hear you but,
19 you know, let me just point out that the proposal for
20 gig workers would not let them make a choice and it
21 would cap what they would get in equity at no more than
22 15 percent of the value of their services in the year.
23 And furthermore, under 701 the securities would be
24 restricted as to transfer so we would not be seeing a
25 situation develop where, you know, you're not getting

1 enough cash, so you have to sell your securities to put
2 bread on the table. You know, we don't want that to
3 happen either to the gig workers and we don't want that
4 to happen in making this proposal, if adopted, some kind
5 of an -- on a registered public offering for capital
6 raising.

7 We did have a history of S-8 abuses back in
8 the 90's after it was opened up for consultants and
9 advisors. And in 1999 we had to revise the rule to
10 narrow and foreclose that possibility. So points about
11 the SEC providing guidance to prevent issues, to prevent
12 trouble from happening before it happens are good
13 suggestions.

14 MR. SEATS: Yeah, I don't know that I had,
15 Carla, that I really have a whole lot to add. I mean I
16 -- to me, some of the really great points that were made
17 from Kesha and Jeff on balancing the protections from --
18 giving wealth-generating access to people that typically
19 haven't had that, right? And so I think the protections
20 piece is super important but what you don't want to do
21 is you don't want to protect people from wealth-
22 generation, like you want to protect them from abuse,
23 right?

24 And so I think the key is education and so I
25 really -- I just want to underscore that. And I really

1 like Jeff's point of trying to ensure that the equity
2 piece is something that's layered on top of cash
3 compensation. Which I think the attempt here is to try
4 to do that with that 15 percent restriction, you know,
5 but you don't want to be displacing cash compensation
6 because this stuff is highly illiquid, very long-dated,
7 and also, I guess maybe one point I made in the comment
8 thread is it's also not diversified.

9 And just the, you know, it's a lot of eggs in
10 one basket to have your source of income tied to your
11 equity wealth-generation as well and so that's, you
12 know, it is different than a retirement account that's
13 being invested in something that's diversified and
14 stable. And so -- but on the other hand, like again,
15 you don't want to protect someone from actually getting
16 an upside, right? Like -- so I think that's the
17 balance.

18 So I think education is a super-big component
19 of this and also maybe I would underscore the point that
20 Jeff made which is in what you might view as
21 sophisticated companies with lots of, you know,
22 knowledgeable workers, the -- you'd be shocked at how
23 few people really understand how even just stock options
24 work in startups. And I think there's -- I think that
25 there's probably some work to do there and I don't how

1 we do that but that's important work.

2 MS. GARRETT: Jason, I'll just go ahead and
3 agree with you. Anne was pointing out, for instance,
4 that the securities would be non-transferrable and have
5 transfer restrictions on them, but that's a word that we
6 all understand on this call, but I would imagine that's
7 not a concept that a lot of the gig workers would
8 understand without education. So I believe education is
9 also very important, though I also believe that, you
10 know, protecting people so much from where there is no
11 potential of an upside wasn't -- isn't our goal either.

12 Do other people have comments that they'd like
13 to make on this? We're running up against 2:30.

14 MR. YADLEY: Carla, I think this really is
15 important and I applaud the SEC in taking the lead and
16 tackling these issues that Jeff appropriately
17 characterized as cultural and social. I think the
18 guardrails on the limits of the amount of stock issuance
19 are helpful. I don't really have a view yet as to
20 whether those are the right caps but conceptually it
21 makes sense.

22 And what Sapna was saying, optionality is a
23 critical point, not just for, you know, are we being too
24 paternalistic or are we being exclusionary but making
25 this an investment decision raises a number of issues,

1 not the least of which are potential liability and
2 disclosure. And one of the main reasons that companies
3 like being not public, D&O insurance was mentioned this
4 morning, is they don't want to get sued and it's easier
5 to get sued as a public company. And the other thing
6 is, and this is already part of the Rule 701 regimen is
7 information. Another advantage of not being public is
8 you have more control over information that you consider
9 confidential and it's your information, so you get to
10 decide. If you are issuing securities as an investment,
11 then there's a legal definition there.

12 So the integration of all of these is very
13 complex, but like a lot of issues, we won't get anywhere
14 if we don't tackle them and this is an area where I'm
15 glad the SEC is being proactive.

16 MS. KRAUSKOPT: One thing I would want to
17 point out, you talk about information, the technical
18 release which I described first, does have proposals
19 that relate to modifying the disclosure requirements as
20 they relate to larger 701 offerings.

21 Those of you who are particularly interested
22 in the gig economy release, they want to look at the
23 technical release and consider whether the disclosure
24 proposals articulated there which would be permanent
25 rules, they would not be part of any sort of temporary

1 rule, they are -- would be built into 701. Whether they
2 make sense for gig employees given that they would apply
3 in that context as well as in the context of the persons
4 who currently are eligible.

5 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Anne.

6 Okay. If nobody else has any further
7 comments, I want to thank the group today for everyone's
8 participation and for tackling some very tough policy
9 and legal issues. At this point we do not have dates
10 yet for our committee meetings for the rest of 2021, but
11 we plan to get those dates on people's calendars soon.
12 And I hope everybody stays well and stays safe and thank
13 you for participating.

14 And, therefore, I hereby adjourn the meeting.

15 (Whereupon, at 2:33 p.m., the meeting was
16 adjourned.)

17 * * * * *

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 PROOFREADER'S CERTIFICATE

2
3 In The Matter of: SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION
4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE
5 DATE: Friday, January 29, 2021
6 LOCATION: Washington, D.C.
7

8 This is to certify that I, Christine Boyce,
9 (the undersigned), do hereby certify that the foregoing
10 transcript is a complete, true and accurate
11 transcription of all matters contained on the recorded
12 proceedings of the meeting.

13
14 _____ 2-5-2021
15 (Proofreader's Name)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

2
3 I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the
4 foregoing transcript of 151 pages is a complete, true
5 and accurate transcript of the meeting indicated, held
6 on 1-29-21 at Washington, D.C. in the matter of:
7 SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
8

9 I further certify that this proceeding was recorded by
10 me, and that the foregoing transcript has been prepared
11 under my direction.
12

13
14
15 2-5-2021
16

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A				
a.m 1:15	89:3 90:4,21	active 35:7	151:16	128:14
abbreviated	104:2 105:1	48:19 79:24	Adjournment	afternoon 19:16
117:6	122:21 138:10	82:20 104:8,11	5:10	115:13
ABC 128:25	138:11 147:18	104:14 105:3	admitted 64:8	age 57:17
ABERO 2:23	accessible 82:8	actively 26:16	adopted 115:1	118:14
ability 53:1	accessing 27:6	82:16	147:4	agencies 114:25
56:25 91:9	53:17 100:13	activist 58:6	adopting 33:10	agency 19:9
93:5 98:14	acclimate 13:7	activities 51:1	advance 55:23	43:6
104:10 121:5,6	acclimation 13:5	53:2 120:15	140:15	agenda 7:10
122:21,23	accommodating	activity 19:1	advancement	9:10 10:8 11:8
123:7	88:8	72:11 106:21	50:1	16:13 20:10
able 9:4,13	accommodation	actual 91:9	advantage 87:17	43:19 49:7
12:24 14:24	129:11	138:3	150:7	agent 11:4,6
16:20,21 28:24	accommodati...	add 41:21 42:11	advantageous	109:4
33:5 39:8	131:16	46:6 49:9	74:20	agents 11:2
48:13 58:20	accomplish	89:20 96:6	advantages 57:1	91:17 109:14
59:6 67:23	127:2	121:6 139:11	74:20 101:3	110:4
74:23 80:18	account 35:18	147:15	advice 136:7	aggregate 37:1
81:2 90:11	110:2 117:14	addition 40:17	advise 14:17	45:18 93:21
96:10,11,15	140:12 148:12	47:17 53:22	advised 17:8,10	aggregated
98:14 105:19	accountability	81:10 85:14	advising 138:14	77:12
115:16 126:3	99:16 100:1	96:7 121:8	advisors 120:13	ago 70:12 71:1
130:14 133:2	accounted 79:17	140:17 142:20	122:15 142:13	78:25 79:1
137:12 140:19	accounting	additional 11:25	142:24 147:9	112:18
142:14,17	79:22 95:20	16:21 19:20	advisory 1:7 6:5	agree 81:21
absolute 39:16	118:22	36:7 60:10	15:23 22:7	89:21 90:9
123:24	accounts 80:6	73:12 75:12	23:8 25:10	149:3
absolutely 24:4	140:9,10,13,23	87:12 89:14	31:21 55:8	agreed 63:2
34:6 43:9	accredited 50:2	118:4,8 125:18	76:3 139:16	agreement
134:22 141:8	51:10 133:5,9	Additionally	152:4 153:7	122:25
abuse 147:22	133:12,14	6:16 28:13	advocacy 21:21	ahead 69:13
abuses 145:6	accurate 76:4	77:17	22:21	92:9 110:11
147:7	152:10 153:5	address 11:6	advocate 2:11	125:2 149:2
academic 48:11	accustomed	29:17 33:16	2:24 3:10,11	aid 19:3 33:23
academics 24:17	13:4	38:17 43:25	3:23 5:5 9:18	aim 55:22
56:16	acknowledged	56:13 101:4	16:7 20:11,22	aimed 56:25
accelerate 99:25	128:8	109:3 111:2	21:1 46:24	aiming 8:4
accelerators	acquired 120:24	114:7 124:9	56:8 78:21	aims 56:13
47:23 49:1	137:3	addressed 16:15	advocates 23:14	Airbnb 132:11
access 7:16 10:1	acquisition	90:7	advocating 31:8	Airbnb's 129:11
14:20 17:21	40:22 81:15	addressing	43:2	akin 64:5
32:11,22 33:5	137:7	17:18 31:19	Affairs 2:14 3:4	Alexandria 4:6
36:20,24 51:13	Act 56:20 66:9	39:15 46:25	affect 105:1	align 59:20
52:25 57:24	115:25 117:9	124:17	129:24	60:14 134:17
70:19 73:11	118:20	Adena 71:18	affiliate 131:10	134:19
81:11 82:10	acting 9:3	adequate 51:13	affiliated 61:1	aligning 98:22
84:24 85:16	action 33:12	Adidas 64:15	affirmative 83:1	alignment 98:22
86:1 88:22	59:8 76:2	adjourn 151:14	African 27:11	aligns 61:8
	115:7	adjourned	aftermath	71:16 98:8

99:9	amends 120:4	40:11 42:5	appreciated	114:24
all-male 28:11	America 3:18	52:18,23 56:8	15:8	asking 19:19
all-white 27:16	9:16 13:7	60:7 64:20	appreciating	43:10 67:22
27:20	125:6 141:22	66:1 69:22	98:8	75:17 114:25
Allied 2:19	American 27:11	70:22 73:8	appreciation	asks 21:20
Allison 2:4 9:3	80:1,2,6 84:6	88:21 117:10	16:6 24:6	aspect 25:24
allocate 18:5	86:19	answer 44:19	approach 55:16	134:10
121:7	Americans	48:6,23 101:12	59:16 77:21	assessing 40:5
allocation 87:12	57:24	102:20 103:15	110:25	asset 33:2 104:7
allow 23:17 75:1	amount 25:15	107:23 111:23	appropriate	104:10,18
77:7,13,25	35:20 40:17	126:9	33:25 75:19	105:15 120:10
87:11 108:19	45:22 50:4	answers 91:25	124:16 131:17	assets 37:24
110:21 146:6	66:18,23 76:13	105:12 113:25	144:15	40:12,18 83:5
allowed 66:9	90:20 91:7	anticipate 10:10	appropriately	99:23 120:8,9
118:21 142:12	106:20 112:4	anticipated	149:16	assigning 144:7
allowing 52:25	120:6 123:5	10:12	approval 56:7	associate 2:21
108:20 120:18	131:19 134:16	anybody 49:5	87:15	4:8 54:6,9
132:18,21	149:18	88:4,15 111:21	approved 64:7	141:7
142:17	amounts 29:6,8	111:21 112:23	approval 56:7	associated 10:12
allows 11:10	53:1	124:20 132:8	87:15	112:22 136:1
67:24 76:9	amplify 42:17	134:25 135:1	approved 64:7	138:18
131:5	43:3	anymore 112:21	approved 64:7	assure 51:5
alluded 32:21	analogized	anyway 145:18	approved 64:7	at-the-market
alluding 44:22	22:20	AOSB 14:8	approved 64:7	108:20
alongside 76:24	analysis 44:10	apologize	87:15	attempt 107:23
alpha 104:15	57:2 82:19	116:11	105:2 110:25	148:3
Altera 54:17	analysts' 58:11	appear 6:17,17	127:20 128:6	attending 15:22
alternative	analyze 102:8	applaud 87:19	129:17 150:14	attention 16:10
11:24 40:12	anecdote 108:6	149:15	areas 26:1,2	99:6
62:13 86:6	anecdotes 21:25	applauded	31:13 35:11,18	attract 49:19
88:25 118:23	angel 34:17,22	87:23	45:20 46:3	81:12
120:5 130:8	38:2 47:18	applicable 67:16	47:15,20 74:6	attracting 82:13
142:21 143:25	49:1	68:10	80:13,19 94:14	84:22
145:15	Angels 2:19	application 64:7	105:22	attractive
Alvarez 3:20	angle 133:16	applications	arena 89:1	132:16
53:25 55:4,5	animal 81:8	60:9	argue 132:4	attractiveness
89:20 96:1	Anne 2:8 116:4	apply 64:6 68:7	argument 129:7	40:3
98:11 105:17	116:6,8,8	68:10 97:12	arms 86:9	attributed 30:7
amazed 20:16	124:18 125:4	117:1 119:19	arrangement	attuned 29:12
amazing 102:23	128:4 134:15	119:24 122:19	127:14	Audio 32:7
amend 115:24	144:6 149:3	151:2	arrangements	audited 64:21
amended 68:13	151:5	appraisal 119:4	11:24	audits 95:22
119:10	Anne's 126:9	appreciate 7:2	articulated	August 30:17
amendment	annual 5:7 9:17	20:2 21:8	150:24	Austin 3:8
121:10	12:10 13:10	43:10 47:25	artificial 35:25	authentic 100:1
amendments	16:14 17:6	49:3 52:9 78:8	Asana 87:1	authenticity
68:14 115:9	18:7 20:12,14	78:16 88:2	Asia 94:8	99:15
118:2 122:1	20:24 21:2	91:24 98:11	aside 139:11	authority 59:1
124:6	24:12 29:19	103:16 114:13	140:6	60:23
			asked 100:7	

automatically 117:7 119:14 121:9	134:14 144:12 148:17	behalf 55:6 125:5	130:25 132:13 135:16,21,22	bread 147:2
availability 15:3 63:24 65:9,12	balancing 72:6 147:17	behaving 90:24	bigger 37:3 51:3 100:25 102:5	breadth 57:23
available 32:16 39:18 65:2 106:5 110:2 115:22 118:16	bands 94:13	behavior 100:16 100:17	biggest 61:20 128:16	break 18:6 114:15
average 48:17 65:24 66:1 73:1 78:25 90:2 94:9	bank 27:4,6 32:19,22 33:1 66:11 67:19,20	belief 59:5	billion 60:7 71:7 72:10,15,19 73:1 74:14 76:17 83:11 86:13	breakdown 28:2
average-quoted 77:22	banker 54:4	believe 14:10 60:4,14 61:12 76:15 77:10 78:3 93:1 94:22 99:13,20 99:23 116:9 140:8 149:8,9	binary 41:22	breaks 27:7
avoiding 88:24	banking 54:25	beneficial 95:13 96:14 142:18	binding 60:23	breeds 49:12
award 136:8,10	banks 17:24 33:3 64:17 66:7 101:24,24 102:14	benefit 10:19,20 19:20 36:6 51:25 59:4 75:1 84:5,25 96:17 117:25 120:19	bio-AUM 40:16	Brian 2:14 125:3 128:3 129:22 130:24 142:16
aware 30:18 31:6	banner 72:9 75:24	benefiting 141:13	biotech 66:18 80:23 86:21	bridge 36:4 68:3 141:22
B	bar 76:16	benefits 10:11 35:9 60:16 81:18,24 128:20 129:24	bit 39:5 52:14 64:18 72:17 74:12 75:22 80:17 81:8 82:2 83:15 88:12 89:5,20 90:21 94:21 95:14,20 96:11 96:15 97:7 98:5 102:2 104:6 105:18 107:9,15 108:16 111:10 135:12,24 139:23	bridging 34:12 141:8
B 129:2	bargaining 123:6	bet 132:18	black 108:3,14 108:25	brief 22:11,14
baby 21:13	barriers 17:19 71:21	better 10:23 13:22 14:24 43:8,8 46:10 46:14 59:5 61:14 77:11,14 77:16 80:3 88:24 98:21 103:15 106:7 107:5 132:7,23 143:21	blocked 91:21	bright 27:21
back 6:23 7:3 8:20 9:11 16:22 19:10 27:22 29:12 35:4 38:14 40:23 43:8 58:10 72:21 76:22 93:11 94:6 107:9 108:5,21,22 110:1 111:9 113:8 114:10 114:17,23 124:13 125:11 141:15 144:5 146:15 147:7	base 84:15,22	best 33:21 69:25 71:15 117:21 118:1 124:15	BlueTree 2:18 2:19,19	bring 7:25 13:22 18:16 107:15
back-office 91:14	based 37:18 45:5 47:13,18 47:18 60:5 65:9,18 88:21 94:4 111:6 121:22 133:11	bet 132:18	board 39:12 59:13 74:7,9	brings 16:10 58:18
backdrop 17:4	basically 110:22 131:5,9,13 132:18 137:7 139:18	best 33:21 69:25 71:15 117:21 118:1 124:15	bonds 60:3	broader 99:11
backed 60:23	basis 7:12 8:11 77:24 93:15 106:11 115:20 118:16 123:25 127:14,23	better 10:23 13:22 14:24 43:8,8 46:10 46:14 59:5 61:14 77:11,14 77:16 80:3 88:24 98:21 103:15 106:7 107:5 132:7,23 143:21	book 63:4	broadly 29:21 118:23
background 21:18 38:6	basket 148:10	bid 63:1	books 80:14	broker 17:23 36:8 62:18,24 91:16 109:5,15 109:17,20
backgrounds 36:3	bear 54:25 58:21	big 14:5 21:9 43:21 75:14 95:18,24 104:16,24 105:7 122:5	born 29:25	broker's 65:5
baked 137:12	beautifully 112:25	beyond 120:14 126:24	Boston 35:11	brokerage 56:21 140:9,10,12,13
balance 120:18	becoming 85:5 110:14	big 14:5 21:9 43:21 75:14 95:18,24 104:16,24 105:7 122:5	boundaries 35:25	brokers 65:5,7 65:11 110:3
	began 43:24		Boyce 152:8	brought 110:14
	beginning 22:16 50:5 87:8		brains 23:18	brought 29:18 45:24 130:8,10 144:6
	begins 120:3		brand 15:4	Bs 45:6
	begun 40:23			bubble 22:23
				bubbles 25:14
				bucket 67:2
				build 32:5 43:7 48:13 55:23 60:3 131:21 138:21 141:21

143:4	47:8 55:23	15:23 16:8	131:15,23	cash-strapped
building 97:18	70:18 85:17	20:11,23 21:2	capitalism 58:16	138:24
99:21 131:23	87:21 88:8,10	21:24 22:13	99:8,14,21	Cass 2:21 54:6,9
132:2 138:9	88:14 100:13	24:16,19,21,22	106:9	61:24,25 69:11
141:19,19	101:2,3 120:9	24:24 25:12,15	capitalization	107:17,20
built 151:1	busy 22:17 23:9	25:24 26:4,17	60:6,7 86:18	110:8 114:13
bulk 58:5	140:9	26:23 27:5,7	capped 123:1	Cass's 92:3
bunch 18:25	button 23:23	27:10,14,19	caps 12:5 25:21	catalyzed
114:1 140:1	buy 108:22	28:2,4,23 29:1	83:8 116:24	105:23
141:2 145:9	buyers 112:19	29:16 30:9	120:5 149:20	categories 32:8
burden 75:10	112:22	31:2,25 32:5	care 40:4 61:11	122:13
95:19 96:3	buying 58:10	32:12,13,18	70:9	categorize 65:8
109:25	buyouts 40:19	33:5,6,10,15	career 50:5	category 65:17
burdens 71:23		33:21 34:5,8	carefully 130:19	122:16
71:24	C	34:24 35:10,14	Carla 2:16 9:8	CATHERINE
burn 139:1	C 5:1 6:1 37:5	35:20 36:2,20	12:17,18 15:17	2:18
business 1:6	129:2	37:4,9,12,16	21:4 62:2	caught 67:2
2:12,14,24	CA 2:15 3:19	38:8,12,18	69:18 100:6	cause 128:11
3:10,12 5:6 6:4	calendars	39:7,8,10,18	107:16 110:11	ceiling 123:12
9:18 10:2 13:8	151:11	40:16,19 41:24	114:10 115:5	123:13
13:9,24 14:15	California 44:15	43:2,16 44:10	143:5 147:15	celebrate 85:9
15:23 16:7,18	44:16 47:14	44:15 47:18	149:14	center 61:18
20:11,23 21:2	call 5:3 6:3 48:2	48:2,15 49:1	Caroline 2:3	70:13 106:3,9
23:2 26:24	52:16,21 93:13	51:24 52:16,20	21:5	107:9
27:5,24 28:2	102:23 103:1	52:25 53:2,3,7	Carolyn 3:25	Center's 70:24
30:22 32:8,9	105:19 114:22	54:10,14,15,20	54:19,23 78:17	centralize 77:9
32:14 34:20	121:21 134:20	55:8 56:9	78:18 88:1	111:14
37:2 44:12	146:4 149:6	57:25 58:14,20	94:17 96:2	centralized 63:4
54:15 55:8	called 71:19	61:18,20 67:9	103:18 114:13	63:5
56:9,21 60:15	100:6 128:25	67:14 69:25	Carr 153:3	centralizing
61:20 63:12	calls 56:9 67:22	70:16,19 72:6	carries 57:22	93:3
70:5 86:11,18	camera 21:12	73:2,10,12	case 84:19 111:6	CEO 2:18 4:5,10
129:4 152:3	cap 31:10 40:7	74:14 77:16	112:16 128:19	67:20 71:18,19
153:7	65:25 70:3	81:11 82:5,7	137:1,9 144:17	certain 8:12
businesses 7:7,7	71:22 72:12,22	82:11 87:5,7	caselaw 33:13	9:23 16:16
7:9,12 9:16,22	73:21,24 74:9	87:15 88:22	cases 58:3	47:20 63:25
9:25 13:12,17	74:15 78:2,25	89:1,1,3,18	122:11 126:16	78:6 106:12
13:18 14:9,19	79:11 80:5	90:3 93:1,3	cash 3:18 19:21	115:22 126:19
15:20 16:22	89:17 93:18	100:16 101:16	19:22 46:20	131:19
17:8,10,12	103:9,12	104:3 105:1	123:7 124:22	certainly 17:3
18:5 19:2 22:1	110:20,20	106:3,9 107:10	124:25 125:4	19:13 40:25
26:20 27:6,25	120:5,7,11	108:12,17	126:10 130:15	50:15,20,23
29:18,23 30:5	146:21	112:12 113:12	134:22 135:10	51:6 52:6
30:12,24 31:9	capacity 98:17	113:19,22	135:14,21,23	94:20 95:12
32:1,2,4,13,15	capital 1:6 2:12	118:18 122:25	136:1,7,17	96:17 112:4
32:18 33:14,20	2:18,24 3:10	133:11 147:5	138:7,23 139:1	130:17
34:18 35:13,22	3:12,25 5:6 6:5	152:3 153:7	142:10,20,21	certainty 36:7
36:6,12,24	7:16 8:8 9:18	capital-raising	143:17 146:8	36:12
37:3,11 43:3	10:1 14:1 15:1	36:9 116:20	147:1 148:2,5	CERTIFICA...

152:1 153:1 certify 152:8,9 153:3,9 cetera 47:23 82:5 100:17,18 101:17 102:19 CF 15:5 131:8 143:8,11,14,20 143:24 145:15 CFO 67:20 chair 2:3 9:3 55:7 69:21 challenge 71:1 74:1 challenges 16:8 17:12 18:18,20 26:3,14 27:6 28:1 29:17 31:9,20 32:22 34:4 35:2,13 35:17,24 36:22 44:1 57:5 71:3 73:17 74:7,10 77:2 82:15 100:15 111:12 111:17 112:2,6 119:20 challenging 27:11 70:9 74:4 chance 69:16 113:13 130:2 132:13 change 23:24 61:13,21 73:23 104:4 110:21 111:4 112:7,8 115:8 117:19 139:25 changed 92:8 111:1 changes 10:22 30:8 33:9,17 75:8 100:16,16 105:11 121:24 changing 75:4 143:18 characteristics 122:12	characterized 149:17 charge 143:19 charged 31:8 Charles 140:23 chart 33:8 37:19 chat 8:21 92:13 97:20,23 105:21 124:23 125:1 cheap 88:25 cheaply 102:12 checks 37:3 49:20 chief 2:8,14 3:7 3:14,20,22 4:7 54:1,20 55:5 116:5 child 49:10 choice 41:22 138:4,6,8,11 146:20 choose 82:1 123:7 choosing 53:9 98:17 chose 82:9 Christine 152:8 chronic 56:13 57:22 58:21 chunk 43:1 65:16 66:13 135:16 chunks 135:21 135:22 circle 27:22 circumstances 12:25 18:21 143:6 Citigroup 54:25 City 35:12 Clara 2:15 clarify 121:5 131:25 138:7 clarity 36:14 45:11 115:6 136:23 classes 121:9 clear 52:24	80:15 144:8 cleared 128:12 clearing 91:17 109:15 110:3 clearly 127:9 140:17 click 23:20 26:5 close 35:4 48:15 66:25 107:15 108:9 closed 19:2 closely 29:12 72:3 114:2 closing 7:8 80:14 87:19 closures 30:22 Co-Chair 4:3 Co-Founder 4:5 4:10 coalition 77:18 coasts 88:22 code 118:25 119:2 126:2 codes 45:13 cogently 13:11 coin 41:15,17 collaboration 43:21 44:2 collateral 32:24 colleague's 14:22 colleagues 6:15 55:6 117:25 collect 123:16 collectively 65:15 66:24 color 17:16 colors 26:3 combinations 86:11,18 combine 86:16 come 8:7 31:3 32:2 39:14 50:2 56:1 57:6 59:3 61:10 67:10 78:12 111:12,17 114:7 comes 33:11	50:25 58:12 68:24 76:7 comfort 80:18 coming 10:3 15:12 45:4 48:18 66:23 103:13 107:11 commend 70:20 72:5 comment 12:21 117:22 124:14 124:21 125:1 130:2,18 134:3 136:25 142:4 145:21 148:7 commentary 101:7 commentators 56:16 commenting 125:6 comments 28:18 91:25 97:18 114:12,14 117:18,23,25 125:7 149:12 151:7 commercial 3:20 54:1 55:5 commercializ... 81:1 commission 1:1 2:3,10,13,25 3:13,23 6:14 8:16 10:2 11:4 12:23 14:18 15:9,20 16:21 18:3 19:19 23:12 31:13 33:12 36:10 38:20 41:11 68:13 70:20 72:3,5 75:24 103:21 111:13 115:7,10,20,24 116:15,18 122:15 123:15 131:15 143:18 144:10,11	145:4 Commission's 11:5,9 14:15 76:2 78:21 commissioner 2:4,5,6 6:24 9:1,1,2,7,8 12:13,14,14,16 14:21 15:14,15 15:16,25 20:4 30:2 107:25 109:3 commissioner's 11:22 commissioners 5:4 6:15,16 9:5 16:3,18 20:7,9 21:6 22:19 28:19 29:20 62:5 130:10 commit 60:22 commitment 57:3 99:17 commitments 56:4 committed 37:9 committee 1:7 6:5,22,23 7:2,3 7:5,11,14 8:4 8:14 9:9 10:3 12:7,23 13:6 14:2 15:18,24 17:17 20:5 22:7,15,25 23:5,8,10 25:10 29:16 31:6,22,22 36:21 53:20,23 55:8 62:6 69:21 70:4 71:16 78:11 97:22 111:2,13 112:11 113:10 114:7,15 115:3 115:15 124:20 134:5,13,18 136:6 151:10 152:4 153:7 committee's
---	--	--	---	---

7:18 14:12 87:19 common 63:3 67:10 communicate 62:25 communicated 21:25 140:16 communities 10:5 13:20 14:7 18:16 35:15,21 56:3 61:15 community 17:16 48:9,14 48:22 64:17 66:7 67:19 community's 76:12 companies 7:16 7:19,24,24 8:2 8:6,8 10:9,11 10:14,19,21,23 11:3 13:12,14 13:24 14:24 15:6 18:14,15 18:17,21 19:8 19:10,15,19 27:16 28:23 29:4,25 32:17 33:2 34:14 35:4,8,19 37:11,16,16,17 38:12 39:18 40:6,7,9,22 41:14,16,21,23 48:9,12,19 49:21 51:2,3 52:25 53:3,8,9 53:10,14,15,16 55:13,15,19,25 56:3,11,14,23 57:5,11,13,16 57:18,19 58:1 58:9,19,23 59:2,5,10,19 60:2,3,6,14,22 61:1,5,9,13,17 62:19,19,20	63:8,8,10,14 63:17,19,24 64:6,11,13,14 64:17,20,23 65:2,13,16,18 65:19,21,22 66:1,4,8,18,19 66:21,23,24 67:3,6,7,10,13 68:7,10,20 69:2,2,4,6,8 70:3,7,10 71:2 71:3,10,15,15 71:21,22 72:13 72:18,22,24,25 73:2,3,6,11,14 73:18,21,25 74:5,11,21,21 75:1,4,10,17 76:7,9,12,19 77:8,15 78:2 78:10,22,24 79:1,2,11 80:2 80:4,4,8,16,21 80:22,23 81:9 81:11,15,22 82:2,6,8,12,17 82:19,21,25 83:11,17,19,20 84:2,3,5,11,12 84:19,25 85:3 85:5,6,9,13,14 85:16,18 86:2 86:3,15,22,23 87:6,10,13,17 88:11,23 89:2 89:10,17,18,19 90:6,11,21 91:12,18,18 92:6 94:16,25 95:4,4,13,23 96:14,17,20,22 96:23,25 97:9 98:5,8,15,16 98:22 99:9,10 100:1,12 101:10,14 102:15 103:4,5 103:6,8,10	104:13 106:3,6 106:8,8,12,14 106:17,22 107:1,4,4,5,7,9 107:12,13 108:5,8,9,10 108:17,20 109:23 110:16 110:24 112:16 113:20 114:9 117:5 122:10 123:17 128:10 128:17 129:6 132:14,22 135:15,15,17 135:18 137:12 138:24 139:23 140:2,3 141:16 141:21,22 142:18 143:25 144:16 148:21 150:2 companies' 11:1 44:12 53:5 58:3 105:1 company 7:17 11:7,12 14:5,5 34:16,25 35:9 39:10,14 41:10 41:18 45:6 60:17,20 63:18 66:2 67:5 68:18 69:25 71:11,24 80:20 81:16 83:7 88:18 90:18 95:15,19 96:9 99:1 103:12 117:9 122:8 128:19 132:8 132:19 134:21 136:21 137:1,2 137:18,21 138:1,3 139:13 140:7,8,25 141:4,9 142:7 146:9 150:5 company's 11:18 34:19	57:3 84:8 103:9 123:12 132:15 compare 40:13 123:24 Compared 58:17 comparison 25:21 79:20 compatible 99:1 99:2 compelling 52:12 compensate 139:25 compensated 143:7 Compensating 8:13 compensation 8:12 11:11,17 12:2,3,4 19:21 19:22 58:5 59:13,20 115:17,21 116:20 117:15 119:12 122:24 125:18 126:22 126:25 127:1,8 130:9 132:17 133:19 134:6,8 134:16,20,22 135:9,10,11,14 135:21,22,23 136:1,7 138:7 138:20,23,25 139:20,20 140:15,17 142:10,10,20 142:22 146:7 148:3,5 compensatory 5:9 19:17,20 115:11 116:1 116:16,22 118:18 120:22 120:25 127:9 128:2 131:17 142:12 143:14	compete 14:25 competitive 101:1,3 complete 24:16 24:18 29:8 76:4 152:10 153:4 completed 72:14 86:12 completely 131:25 132:19 complex 12:6 33:8 36:9 48:8 150:13 complexity 31:20,23 33:16 33:19 103:16 105:20 112:2 compliance 4:7 33:23 36:13 63:12 80:13 91:14 118:21 complicated 95:20 comply 125:25 component 91:22 99:13 148:18 compression 104:9 comprise 80:22 concentrates 36:2 37:21 concentrating 77:12 101:9 concentration 45:14 83:13 concentrations 35:10 45:12 concept 117:17 131:3 138:12 149:7 concepts 15:4 108:23 134:6 conceptually 149:20 concern 56:15 91:23 131:1 concerned 42:2
---	---	--	--	--

concerns 11:2,4 11:7 89:5	considered 120:1 124:11	89:13	110:14	39:10 73:22
conclusion 78:8 97:14	130:11 142:13 142:23	contractor 128:22 130:1	counsel 2:8,21 3:9,22 4:7,9	77:10,10 90:10
concrete 17:18	considering 7:25	131:10	54:6 116:6	92:20 93:7,8
conditions 122:17,19	10:9 18:13 96:8	contribute 126:3	count 37:7 56:3	94:12 99:15
conductive 107:1 113:22	consistent 28:5	contribution 121:13	counterparts 27:10 28:15	112:20 126:21
conduct 70:16 87:15	121:4 128:1,2 131:20	control 29:4	29:3	created 14:3 31:7
confident 46:17	consistently 17:7 73:18	122:22 150:8	counting 121:11	creates 58:15 93:2
confidential 150:9	consolidated 46:24	controlled 103:20	country 13:22 14:10 25:25	creating 57:3,8 60:15 93:19
conflict 9:4	consolidating 97:15	controls 83:21	26:2,20 27:2	97:12 98:21,24
conform 118:14	consolidation 97:25	122:20	29:22 35:11,19	103:11 110:6
Congrats 69:21	constrained 93:13,23	convened 77:17	66:24 118:22	122:16 131:2,8
congratulations 49:10	construed 124:9	convening 47:4	141:23	131:20
Congress 20:13 21:20 31:7,13	consultant 120:13	converge 85:25	couple 21:19 22:12 47:6	creation 32:2,4 55:17 57:13
38:20 41:11	consultant-type 143:7	conversation 42:3 62:7	108:18 114:24	58:1 59:21
144:6,8	consultants 122:14 142:13	132:20 140:24	130:2 135:6	79:3 103:13
congressional 33:12 113:7,15	142:24 147:8	146:4	course 9:13 16:18 18:8	134:22
conjunction 136:9	consumer 79:18	conversations 39:22 53:21	60:17 64:20	Crenshaw 2:3 9:2 15:15,16
connect 34:14	CONT 3:1 4:1	113:9 136:15	71:9 73:9	20:5
connected 92:17	contained 152:11	144:19	75:15 105:1,7	crisis 105:9
Connecting 34:18	consultants 122:14 142:13	conversion 119:17	116:13 143:22	criteria 123:18
connection 74:22 122:25	142:24 147:8	convert 119:23	court 8:23	critical 16:11 31:1,24 34:14
consequences 18:19	contemplate 60:8 127:9	COO 3:25	courts 111:7,8	39:6 43:7 44:4
consider 10:15 15:5 16:12	contemplating 87:2	copy 22:4,5 25:9	cover 22:9,11 34:10 42:8	49:2 53:2 70:8
17:17 19:6,16	context 119:21	42:6	47:15 82:18	73:5 90:14
41:12,12 59:19	119:25 135:10	core 21:21 22:19	coverage 18:19 79:7 82:19	134:23 141:8
77:19 81:9	144:9 151:3,3	24:12 43:6,19	79:7 82:19	141:21 149:23
97:22 99:11	continue 12:24	99:13	covered 40:24 103:19	critically 42:2
111:10 114:25	37:14 40:21	Corp 54:17	covers 7:18	crowd 83:14
126:15 130:18	41:12 43:20	18:18 40:12	COVID 16:17 18:25 22:17	CrowdCheck 4:5
130:19 136:6	78:12 85:17	64:9 84:8	COVID-19 7:6,9	crowdfunding 14:14 26:7
150:8,23	87:20 127:22	116:5 141:22	9:20 13:25	45:13 49:22
consideration 131:2,6	146:3	correlation 89:18	25:3 29:16,18	54:11 144:7
considerations 124:7	continued 10:6 15:10 35:10	cost 10:10 58:18	29:21 30:10,25	crushing 13:11
	41:9 56:9	63:13 68:1	COVID-relief 19:8	cultural 141:8 149:17
	continues 9:15	73:19 81:20,25	Cowen 3:14 139:12 141:9	currency 81:15
		85:16 89:18	craving 100:9	current 18:13 65:10 122:13
		95:14 96:2	craze 51:21	142:23
		102:11 105:11	craziest 139:18	currently 47:3 96:21 119:16
		costs 10:12,12 57:23 58:21	create 32:5	
		81:19,22 95:9		

127:5,7 133:25 151:4 customer 30:8 customers 14:7 56:2 60:15 61:15 100:2 122:8 cycle 18:7 25:3 36:2 63:18	99:24 120:3 121:22 DC 2:17 3:4,24 4:9 22:23 de 122:14 deal 37:7 71:1 85:18 dealer 62:23 63:6 109:17 dealers 17:23 36:8 62:18,24 91:16 109:5,15 109:20 deals 49:15 50:4 DEAN 3:3 debt 50:7 105:11 decades 33:11 55:24 59:20 December 20:13 decent 43:1 decide 150:10 decision 98:15 119:13,18,23 149:25 decision- 61:16 decision-maki... 37:21 decisionmaker 38:16 decisionmakers 38:7,11,21 decisions 76:5 111:7 deck 49:16 decline 37:15 declined 30:5 decrease 9:21 decreased 37:8 decreases 30:6 dedicated 99:24 deep 102:17 deeply 40:4 define 131:9 defined 121:12 127:7 definitely 48:7 49:12 86:21 112:12 114:6 130:25	definition 50:2 76:6 90:3 150:11 degree 120:13 Delaware 110:21,24 delay 82:9 delaying 73:7 delighted 24:10 42:12 delineates 36:11 delist 66:10 deliver 61:19 70:8 119:19,24 124:15 delivered 118:13 120:2 delivery 117:9 119:7 Deloitte 54:24 delve 31:3,23 demand 56:5 140:19 demographic 26:12 28:3 38:6 42:1 44:8 44:14 demographics 25:2 65:23 demonstrated 37:7 122:21 demonstrates 35:17 Department 6:25 depend 9:14 125:23 depending 63:23 depends 126:4 depiction 42:18 deployed 24:19 deploying 37:9 38:12 Depression 128:14 depriving 58:23 deputy 2:23 24:1	DERA 45:4 deregister 66:10 derivative 119:12,22 derivatives 119:16 describe 122:2 described 100:15 131:14 150:18 describes 18:7 describing 45:3 46:15 design 56:13 131:20 designated 9:3 designed 55:19 59:25 60:2 64:12 65:5 84:10 131:13 despite 16:8 27:14,14 detail 47:5 100:15 112:10 detailed 16:9 details 17:3 determine 75:19 146:11 determining 119:2 deters 56:14 detriment 52:1 devastating 9:15 16:17 29:25 develop 15:11 67:16 125:22 146:25 development 53:3 122:5 124:3 127:5 developmental 86:7 developments 56:19 57:10 117:14,16 devote 16:20 devoted 29:18 dialogue 8:2 dicing 44:17	differences 25:1 25:25 27:3 different 24:25 25:2 33:14 34:1 38:6 43:23 47:15 49:18,19 61:10 63:23 74:3 81:8 90:19 91:6 92:22 93:19,22 94:13 99:16 101:4 103:2,3 116:20 122:11 131:5 131:14,22 133:15 148:12 differentiated 55:18 71:12 differentiation 99:4 differs 29:10 difficult 19:4 51:11 101:12 101:23 difficulties 82:13 86:3 118:7 difficulty 100:13 121:14 digging 68:9 digits 46:2 diligently 29:17 diminishing 58:22 ding 139:16 dip 37:24 direct 22:8 48:22 50:24 85:25 86:24,24 87:3,15,18 89:17 103:17 direct-listing-t... 67:12 direction 131:22 153:11 directly 24:11 87:3 120:17 director 2:11,23 20:22 24:1
--	---	--	---	--

54:23 73:19	distancing 22:17 30:8	domestic 40:17 62:20	38:3 39:18 66:6 68:6,12 71:3 73:15 80:21 81:20 85:11 98:12 107:25 108:8 118:13 138:15 144:6	educated 139:8
directors 59:21 59:22 74:9	distinct 63:25	door 6:18 15:12 15:13	85:11 98:12 107:25 108:8 118:13 138:15 144:6	education 33:19 70:14 139:10 147:24 148:18 149:8,8
disappeared 40:9	distinguish 61:3	doors 13:15	107:25 108:8 118:13 138:15 144:6	educational 33:24 34:2 36:3 85:2
disbursed 79:18	63:3	download 22:5,8 25:9 42:6	earlier- 74:20	effect 7:9 41:13 56:10 68:14 128:13 143:2
disclaimer 6:12	distinguishing 62:21	downloaded 22:6	earlier-stage 37:16 65:2 75:1	effective 19:9 51:9 115:1 117:7 121:9
disclose 59:8 76:23	distracted 50:17	downsides 97:5	earliest 39:7 70:11	effectively 24:20 139:1
disclosure 10:15 63:11,23 64:9 64:19,24 67:15 68:20 73:24 75:16 76:7,14 76:16,22 91:19 97:20 109:14 110:6 117:1 118:4,24 119:17 120:1 144:12 150:2 150:19,23	distress 29:24	downturns 29:25	early 132:10,11	effects 9:15,20 13:18 38:10 39:13,16 101:2 104:19 122:2
disclosures 10:13,13 74:4 96:6	distributed 47:14	dramatic 19:13	early-stage 32:13 34:19 36:23 38:12,18 48:18 53:5 70:14	efficient 92:17
discovers 77:12	distribution 87:11	dramatically 76:18	earnings 32:15 58:11 141:1	efficiently 91:10
discuss 18:22 47:4 53:12	dive 22:3 28:17 31:12 39:23	drastic 9:22	earnings 32:15 58:11 141:1	effort 14:10 24:4 52:11
discussing 7:6 7:13 30:18	diverse 26:14 27:15,19 28:10 66:21 74:9	drive 73:4 81:13 85:1 127:24	ease 13:4	efforts 9:14 49:23 75:23 78:21 82:18 87:20 128:5
discussion 10:25 11:9 16:13 20:3 22:13 27:22 52:6,12 55:9 68:24 78:20 85:11 87:2,25 89:23 102:17 116:12 124:14	diversified 148:8,13	driven 75:8 106:6	easier 35:8 84:2 129:14 150:4	eggs 148:9
discussions 12:12	diversifying 36:20	driver 100:21 103:22,22,25 104:1	easily 13:2,7 82:8 94:7	egregious 145:7
disheartening 13:17	diversity 18:1 26:21 38:21 39:11 61:12	drivers 79:3 100:24,24,25 103:6 105:14 132:10 133:7 137:3	Eastern 27:12	either 65:10 122:10 147:3 149:11
disparate 17:1	divides 141:8,9	driving 70:8 82:21	easy 18:9	Elad 2:6 21:5
displacing 148:5	Division 2:9 116:5	drops 32:7	eating 145:3	elect 139:6
disproportion... 30:20,23	document 20:16	dry 40:19	echo 96:1	Electric 86:5
distance 35:5 47:12,17,18,19	documents 117:8	dual-listing 98:17	economic 19:1 29:24 30:2 58:22 138:9	elevating 99:17
distances 35:15	doing 20:25 43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	due 71:12 91:21 93:17	economics 92:20	eligibility 120:14,21 121:1 123:19
	dollars 28:4 38:9 39:14 44:17 48:17 83:13	duration 30:1	economy 8:12 11:20 17:15 18:15 52:25 115:16 122:5 124:4,11 127:22 150:22	eligible 11:16,19 96:8 116:17 118:19 120:12 122:13,16 125:24 127:8 151:4
	domain 56:22 58:6	dynamic 93:19 100:10 106:7 111:5 135:11	ecosystem 39:1 47:22 109:15	eliminate 71:21 118:11
		dynamics 7:22 53:13 101:1 105:12	ecosystems 34:23 47:19 48:7,20	eliminating
		E	educate 139:4	
		E 5:1 6:1,1 114:21,21		
		eager 117:24		
		earlier 32:21		

121:4 122:1 elimination 92:10 embodies 55:21 emerge 13:25 emergence 56:20 Emerging 37:13 emphasize 28:21 employee 71:4,8 120:21 128:21 129:25 131:4 132:5 employees 11:10 56:2 58:3 61:15 66:2 67:1 100:2 116:16 120:24 122:14,14 123:12 124:1 124:12 126:6 126:16 129:1,5 131:6 132:7 133:17 134:11 134:23 139:25 142:17 144:8 144:17 146:6 151:2 employer 27:1 employers 138:22 employing 66:25 employment 120:3 129:23 enable 48:12 enabled 86:1 enables 53:2 enabling 61:2 85:15 141:21 encourage 17:23 18:3 22:3 36:10,13 38:19 38:24 41:16 44:23 45:9 52:15 61:4 89:8 127:13 encouraged 25:8 87:14,16 encouraging	9:11 56:11 69:2,6 endured 29:23 energy 86:6 engage 7:23 53:21 59:22,23 75:13 76:10 engaged 35:9 140:24 engagement 10:6 15:10 22:18 75:5,6 141:19 engagements 22:24 engaging 16:2 36:15 78:11 engine 63:5 engines 79:2 enhance 56:25 96:12 enhancements 76:8 enjoy 77:14 enormous 14:11 52:24 ensure 43:5 136:22 148:1 enter 16:23 127:14 enterprise 13:7 86:13 entertainment 30:13 entire 48:24 52:11 109:15 entirely 57:15 entities 120:14 120:24 129:1 entity 120:19 entrance 37:22 50:10 Entrepreneuri... 70:13,24 entrepreneurs 13:23 14:9 15:21 26:22 33:4,6 36:1 38:18	Entrepreneur... 70:16 entry 60:10 envious 49:15 environment 8:18 41:11 61:16 77:3 105:10 106:13 106:24 environmental 75:15 equality 61:12 equally 79:18 equation 132:25 equip 33:24 equipped 13:9 equitable 34:5 70:15 141:12 142:7 equities 77:6 equity 8:12,13 11:11,17 12:2 26:7 29:3 34:5 57:25 62:11,12 63:1 83:4 105:11 115:17 115:21 119:11 134:6,19 135:9 135:22 136:4,9 136:10 138:3,7 138:19,25 139:2,5,6,13 140:20 142:10 142:12,18 146:8,12,21 148:1,11 era 57:19 eRegs 60:12 eschew 59:15 ESG 71:14 74:4 99:7,12,13,24 ESG-dedicated 99:22 especially 13:23 38:19 71:4,22 74:4,8 78:1 90:5 92:6,19 93:12,14 106:10 113:20	132:6 essential 32:18 essentially 91:22 94:23 137:18 146:10 establish 122:17 123:18 135:13 established 32:16 64:13,16 70:15 119:3 et 47:23 82:5 100:17,17 101:17 102:19 ETF 104:9 ETFs 83:6 107:8 ethnically 27:15 28:9 ethnicities 36:3 ethnicity 26:20 27:8 Europe 75:9 94:8 evaluate 41:14 41:17 123:15 evaluated 77:23 event 12:22 48:2 52:16 events 48:4 56:17 ever- 10:17 everybody 20:20 69:15 75:6 105:5 114:3 135:18 140:6 140:11,11,15 151:12 everyone's 52:9 151:7 evolution 117:16 evolve 127:22 128:15 evolving 127:21 128:6 exacerbated 35:2 examined 108:5 Examining 30:25 example 37:4	49:23 50:18 60:3,7 67:19 84:6 86:4 93:16 103:10 106:16 108:19 125:24 131:3 132:10 133:3 examples 85:6 exceeded 118:11 exceeding 117:2 exceeds 40:18 118:4,9 exception 81:4 114:4 exchange 1:1 2:10,13,25 3:13,21,23 7:21,22 54:2,3 54:19,21,23 55:11,12,14,18 55:21 56:1,6 56:12,13 58:25 59:1,4,25 60:5 60:21,24 61:5 61:6,6,7,8 62:13 63:4,6 63:14,16,18,20 66:10 67:8,12 68:2 72:11 77:13,24 78:17 78:19 80:1 86:25 87:4 93:7 94:9 98:6 98:19 99:15 114:5 117:9 118:20 120:24 Exchange's 60:13 exchange-listed 57:16 77:6 exchanges 8:3 59:10 77:4 78:3,24 87:21 88:3,10 92:3 94:4 99:2 103:2 excited 23:23 45:2 excitement 52:9
--	--	---	---	--

excludes 79:12	expensive	22:2 27:6	faring 37:13	54:18 71:9
excluding 79:20	110:15	32:22 34:4	farther 37:20	85:23
exclusionary	experience 11:1	35:13 70:18	faster 72:13	finance 2:9
149:24	13:25 34:16	71:3 74:7	fault 107:21	80:13 101:15
exclusive 108:3	38:8 69:5 99:1	89:19 112:2	favor 59:16	Finance's 116:5
excuse 79:15	141:25	faced 18:21 31:9	130:6	financial 6:25
80:12 81:13	experienced	33:3 71:23	features 55:18	17:5,6 56:24
82:17 85:4	8:14 80:14	faces 23:15	62:21 106:19	59:9 63:25
executive 3:14	83:21	facilitate 10:23	February 47:4	64:10,18 65:1
6:20	experiences 8:8	17:24 38:25	48:1 52:16,21	66:5,14 83:21
executives 59:21	53:20	94:15	117:23	91:20 105:9
exemption	experiencing	facilitated 71:6	federal 19:3	118:14,21,24
116:18 118:12	90:6	facilitating 10:1	33:23 111:15	136:18,20
118:20 131:4,9	experimental	106:11 109:22	128:18	137:11 140:8
132:5 133:18	143:20	facing 7:11	federally 111:11	140:22
144:9	expert 130:23	10:10 26:3	fee 60:8 85:15	financials 64:21
exemptions 46:1	experts 112:5,5	73:18 77:3	104:9 121:12	74:24 79:19
131:13,24	explain 46:14	112:6	121:21 143:19	81:2 86:8
133:6,10	explained 46:8	fact 12:21,22	feedback 11:13	146:8
exercise 119:14	explanation	14:3 25:11	46:9,12 49:3	financing 32:20
119:17,23	100:22	27:14,15 35:13	76:12 134:25	32:22 33:7
exist 41:1	explicit 59:23	37:7 49:18	135:8 140:14	50:24 54:10
112:21	explicitly 59:7	50:6 71:12	140:18	80:24 81:6
existed 11:24	explore 24:2	74:21 93:10	feel 46:17 53:21	find 22:7 32:13
existing 11:5	27:17 38:20	96:8 108:4,13	100:9,20	45:10 78:13
19:8 37:6 69:3	exploring 38:24	133:3 143:12	fees 60:5,9,9	82:16 122:7
131:7 133:6	115:15	facto 122:14	feet 19:10	finder 36:15
137:5	express 6:13	factor 103:22	fell 57:16	finders 36:7
exists 38:11 48:8	116:13 124:10	105:8	fellow 11:21	finding 17:1
exit 40:22	extend 120:13	factors 81:17	16:3,18 136:25	26:2
expand 11:25	extending 16:6	103:18,23,23	fellows 47:2	findings 16:14
23:6 120:12,21	96:20 117:22	104:16 146:11	felt 29:21 132:12	111:8
121:1	extends 60:25	facts 46:23	Fenwick 4:3	fine 135:7,9
expanded 14:20	extent 10:14	107:2	fewer 17:9 37:19	finished 8:20
expanding	22:4 46:7	fails 17:16	37:19 53:9	finite 121:17
14:23 15:3	129:4	fair 90:19 112:3	80:8 101:10	FINRA 3:4
expanse 33:17	external 32:17	119:2	107:3,3,4	109:20
expect 53:22	32:19	fair-market	field 50:10	FINRA- 62:17
expectations	extreme 49:22	67:24	figure 30:3	firm 125:6
56:2 57:15	extremely 45:17	fairly 66:21	118:1 142:1	126:18,20
58:11 139:9	70:4 75:25	fall 51:2 104:20	figures 26:24	firms 27:2 38:8
expecting 81:6	eye 101:17	122:13 123:11	filed 108:9 117:8	57:5 58:4 76:3
expedite 96:11	105:14 144:3	fallen 13:16	filing 45:8 117:7	81:24 91:17
expenditure	eyes 135:5	familiar 31:21	filings 45:7,7	95:21 109:15
53:4		44:5 62:10	filled 100:7	110:3 144:21
expense 58:12	F	familiarity	final 10:25	first 6:21 8:22
135:22,23	F 1:25 114:21	25:22	124:15	9:20 15:22
expenses 81:25	face 8:2 12:25	far 23:25 35:22	finalize 36:10	16:13 18:24
95:17,17	17:12 18:17	40:18 66:2,21	finally 19:16	20:1,5,10

30:21 31:18	113:18 139:15	former 120:21	134:17 144:7	107:7 131:3
37:25 39:14	focuses 54:7	120:23 144:18	frameworks	132:6
41:4,5 44:3,9	folks 21:19	forms 82:7,10	74:3	further 17:11
44:22 46:21	46:22 48:5	85:2	frankly 111:6	27:7 28:17
53:25 55:3,6	49:20 127:24	formulate 27:4	free 53:21 70:13	35:24 39:21
69:20 72:8,23	follow 52:13	forth 77:18	free-ranging	52:14 97:8
81:10 87:5	92:4 142:4	108:5	143:24	101:18 151:6
109:8 116:22	follow-on 34:21	forward 8:2 9:5	free-trading	153:9
118:2,7 122:20	followed 22:14	10:6,8 11:13	117:12	furthermore
124:23 135:7	following 6:19	12:11 15:11	freely 67:14	146:23
150:18	19:6 53:22	16:2 20:2,6,23	frequently	future 7:13
first-class 61:16	120:23	52:12,20 61:25	118:17	10:15 20:6
first-time 37:20	follows 26:23	68:17 71:25	friction 33:19	38:9 52:8
fiscal 5:6 20:12	food 30:14	78:11 95:1	112:22 121:4	55:17 80:16
21:2 121:22	129:19	128:11 130:20	frictions 31:20	81:7 95:7
fit 33:21 80:3	footnote 44:24	foster 41:10	Friday 1:14	125:12 126:15
fitting 16:12	footnotes 44:25	113:11 141:20	152:5	
133:24	45:1,3,10	found 52:19	Friedman 71:18	G
five 59:12,17	46:13	66:8 75:23	front 25:17	G 6:1
99:5	force 61:13 79:5	140:7	53:18 85:1	G&A 95:17
fix 22:1 97:10,11	forecast 81:2	founder 2:18	fueled 56:21	GAAP 118:23
101:22	86:8	3:18 138:1	fulfill 23:18	gamble 146:10
fixed 143:19	forecastable	founder's 35:1	full 36:24 63:15	GameStop
fixing 101:4	80:11	founders 18:6	96:18 126:22	113:3
FL 3:6	foreclose 147:10	23:3 27:9,12	function 8:21	gap 141:22
flag 31:12	forefront 113:8	28:3 29:2,9,10	112:19	GARRETT 2:16
flags 109:21	foregoing 152:9	30:18,21 32:9	fund 2:20 3:19	6:3,21 12:13
flexibility 78:3	153:4,10	34:12 35:3,16	4:8 17:23	15:14 20:4
flight 48:22	Foreign 118:19	36:5 38:5,19	37:13,14 38:15	44:6 46:18
flip 137:14	form 45:6 76:25	38:23 41:25	40:16 83:10	49:5 50:12
float 7:19	88:25 108:9	47:7,22 55:22	99:22 125:6	52:17 61:22
Florida 49:15	115:25 117:5	61:9 70:14	fundamental	69:11,19 78:15
floundered	118:15,24	founding 28:8	57:2	88:1 91:24
13:15	119:11 121:3,6	28:11,14,22	funded 38:5	94:17 95:25
flows 99:22	125:17 146:6	found 70:17	funding 17:13	97:17 98:1
focus 7:17 17:15	format 12:21,22	four 31:12 53:12	17:22 27:10,14	100:3 107:17
27:25 43:6	106:18	74:17 84:6	27:21 28:14	110:8,12
48:11 57:6,8	formation 1:6	88:6	29:5,8 32:19	111:20 114:11
59:8,12 62:20	2:12,24 3:10	fourth 39:23	34:21 39:17	114:22 115:12
69:3 72:6	3:12 5:6 6:5	40:1 41:8	fundraising	124:18,24
75:15 87:20	9:19 15:23	fraction 25:7	37:2	125:2 126:8
89:6 95:7	16:8 20:12,23	fragmented	funds 18:4 32:14	128:3 129:22
98:20 104:14	21:2 31:2	71:24	36:20,23 37:5	130:21 134:2
108:15	33:10 38:25	frame 135:9	37:18,20,23	135:3 142:2
focused 7:15	43:3 51:24	framed 47:16	38:11,25 40:18	145:1,19,23
47:7 54:9	55:8 56:9 72:6	framework	40:20 49:25	149:2 151:5
59:18 68:9,25	93:2,3 112:12	11:10 33:18	56:21 58:7	gathered 85:17
89:25 91:1	113:12,20,23	36:10 106:25	82:15 83:6	geared 51:1
104:17 113:10	152:3 153:7	106:25 116:1	99:23,24 104:9	gender 26:15

31:2	149:7 150:22	goes 39:7,10	75:16 84:8	88:6 92:1
genders 36:3	151:2	52:10 58:2	98:9 134:12	103:21 108:7
general 2:21	give 6:11 21:18	124:23	139:24	113:21 151:7
3:18 4:7,8 54:6	22:10,11 43:10	going 7:25 9:14	governed 134:21	groups 17:22,25
68:24 70:6	72:8 89:10	10:19 22:12	Government 3:4	28:3 30:19
100:11	102:21 105:17	24:2 25:5,6	graduate 47:2	31:1 34:4 49:1
generally 32:16	108:6 113:25	26:3,5,11	63:15,19	grow 32:5 48:13
78:2 126:6	139:17 140:6	30:17 31:18	GRAHAM 4:3	85:17
145:13	given 25:21	34:10 42:20,23	grant 59:23	growing 82:3
generate 104:15	31:10 35:14	43:18,25 45:10	119:19,25	grown 13:3
generation	73:25 76:20	50:14,19 51:22	granted 139:13	23:17 85:8
55:22 57:19	118:8 119:17	56:14 62:3	granular 90:23	growth 39:1
61:9 147:22	122:11 131:19	68:16,17 69:13	graphic 35:16	58:22 60:16
generations 56:1	151:2	69:14 74:17	grateful 14:16	63:18 72:12
genuinely 61:12	gives 51:13,18	75:3 80:17	15:18	73:9 74:2,19
geographic	giving 29:2	81:13,20 86:3	gratitude 24:6	79:3 80:12
24:25 25:25	126:24 132:17	86:23 88:11,14	great 15:25	81:13 101:16
26:15 35:5	136:7 143:21	89:14 95:10,10	20:19,24 44:21	guarantees
geographically	147:18	95:15 99:22	46:3 47:10,24	51:19
66:22	glad 49:24	101:18 102:5	49:11 52:5,7	guardrails
geographies	150:15	103:4 104:25	58:24 62:7	127:12 149:18
36:2	Glass-Steagall	107:10,10,14	69:22 72:4	guess 43:8 88:12
geography 42:1	56:20	112:7 113:2,6	79:5 85:18	148:7
88:19	global 69:24	113:13 127:22	87:22 88:16	guests 53:24
Gerson 54:17	go 8:19 10:9	128:11 132:13	101:11 106:16	guidance 6:19
getting 39:6	41:14,16 43:18	137:9 138:24	112:1 114:18	15:10 91:16,22
40:2 47:1	48:2,13 49:17	139:23 140:1	125:4 128:5,14	95:3 109:5,18
51:16 79:7	50:21 53:9	140:21 141:20	129:8 142:1	109:19 110:1
84:16,17 91:21	56:11 57:18	142:4 143:1,11	147:16	135:24 144:25
99:6 102:16	58:4 63:17	143:24 146:10	greater 17:11	145:5,7,14
130:9,15,15	64:6 68:14	Gomez 2:23	27:6 35:15	147:11
132:3 134:20	69:2,13 73:14	24:1,8,9 29:14	58:18 77:10	guide 145:16
137:4 140:2,16	81:9,11,17	31:17 34:9	79:1	guys 110:17
142:25 146:25	82:1 85:24	36:17 42:12	greatest 33:2	111:19
148:15	87:7 88:15	44:21 144:2	Greg 3:3 49:8	gymnastics
giants 18:18	92:9 94:5	good 6:3 7:15	50:12 51:14	107:11
gig 8:12 11:15	95:21,22 96:18	12:18 15:16	98:2	
11:20,22 12:1	101:19 102:17	18:16,20 24:9	GREGORY 3:5	<hr/> H <hr/>
115:16 122:4	104:13 106:18	50:18 55:4	ground 108:4	hailing 66:22
124:4,10	107:24 108:5	65:16 66:13,16	groundwork 8:7	hairstylist
125:13,23	110:11 112:10	66:18,23 83:9	group 2:16,19	137:19
126:3,14,15,23	116:10 118:1	90:20 92:19	2:22 10:18	half 9:24 42:8
127:4,14,21	125:2 130:19	132:8 141:18	15:9 25:18	57:17 78:24
130:4 133:6,17	131:22 141:15	144:25 147:12	42:1,16 54:17	79:17 80:22
134:7 135:19	144:5 149:2	goods 11:17	54:21 59:19	hand 124:22
136:22,22	goal 127:1	122:7	62:9,10 63:22	148:14
137:25 142:9	149:11	gotten 140:14	66:4 67:1	handle 111:10
142:11 144:9	goals 68:25	governance 59:9	79:25 80:4	hands 83:5
146:20 147:3	God 132:12	64:9 71:14	82:24 86:12	143:18

HANKS 4:5 44:7 46:5 92:2 143:4 144:18	hearing 17:21 18:24 19:13,18 19:23 20:24 23:24 61:25	93:16	16:23	104:22 113:19 115:2 125:6
happen 93:6 145:6,6,13,17 147:3,4	hearings 113:7 113:15	High-speed 57:1	hospitality 30:13	impacted 7:6 19:14 30:20
happening 21:23 43:15 101:8 137:23 147:12	heart 141:17	higher 27:16 51:18,20 55:16 64:19 77:14	host 47:2 68:22 143:15	impactful 66:25 78:1
happens 58:1 145:9 147:12	heatmaps 44:23 44:25	highlight 13:6 19:11 23:14,16 25:5,6 28:21 39:5 45:21 92:10 97:19	hosts 129:12,16	impacting 23:1 23:2 30:23 53:16
happy 11:12 20:21 39:21 55:1 63:16 68:23 71:5 115:5 116:12	heavily 13:16	highlighted 36:22 51:15 71:2 134:15	hotlines 84:10	impacts 25:1,3 29:15,21 48:9 112:12
hard 12:9 43:17 46:14 110:15 136:4	hedge 56:21 58:7	highlighting 18:20 24:14,17 29:20 30:3	hour 49:16	implement 94:5 121:2,11
harder 96:13 129:6	hedging 106:20	highly 92:17,17 148:6	hours 21:17	implemented 126:17
hardships 7:11 13:19	Heineken 64:15	highlights 17:6 22:12,24 23:8 24:3,13 70:22	House 114:25	implementing 121:20
harm 96:24	held 54:16 58:2 119:15 153:5	hiring 129:1	household 64:15	imply 37:2
harmful 9:19	Hello 128:4	hires 119:21	Houston 4:10	importance 32:2 39:20 125:15
harnesses 58:25	help 14:18 16:22 19:9 33:20 36:4 38:22 60:2 61:1,20 71:14,21 74:10 75:13,17 77:15 85:4 90:17 93:23 94:15 96:12 99:25 106:22 108:6 123:15 134:13	historical 74:24	HR 80:14	important 9:10 10:4 12:24 18:14 25:24 26:16,19 31:23 31:25 37:12,15 39:25 40:6 41:21 45:17 46:16 53:7,11 66:20 68:11 70:5 73:5 74:16 78:10 97:21 105:13 105:14 126:21 137:17 138:8 139:10 145:12 147:20 149:1,9 149:15
harsh 30:11,15	helped 116:4	historically 17:22 30:19 86:2 132:2 139:8	human 58:13	improve 17:21 46:10,15 72:1 77:5 78:4 85:11 97:16
head 3:16 54:13	helpful 19:5 42:16 65:20 84:1 92:15 95:12 96:11 98:4 136:14 149:19	hit 23:23	hurt 76:19 94:24 145:11	improved 15:7
headcount 9:24	helping 73:4 84:16 85:1	hold 59:18 61:4 109:10	hype 21:7	
headquarters 44:12	helps 98:25 99:15 132:25 139:1	holdings 97:1	<hr/> I <hr/>	
heads 144:23	hesitate 128:11	hole 102:17	idea 41:25 50:21 51:14 60:21 113:19 133:15 135:20	
health 66:17	Hester 2:5 21:5	home 35:4 48:15 75:6 118:22	ideas 15:11 23:4 43:21 52:7	
healthcare 70:7 73:4 79:16,21 80:21 82:9 86:4,21	Hey 135:4	honestly 139:15	identify 33:20 99:11	
healthier 106:13	Hi 114:22 128:4	honoring 60:20	identifying 10:4	
hear 12:19 23:6 23:25 36:5 67:21,21 73:18 88:12 111:19 117:24 125:11 125:19 130:17 143:9 146:18	hiccups 13:3	hope 8:15 9:12 10:19 13:22 16:19 17:16 50:17 114:23 151:12	II 75:9	
heard 18:25 21:19 77:1 84:17 134:8	high 28:6 32:17	hopefully 16:4,5	illiquid 148:6	
	high-frequency 58:7		illustrate 26:1 108:7,13	
	high-priced		illustrated 68:6	
			illustrates 17:11 32:11 68:2	
			imagine 133:7 149:6	
			imbalance 29:10	
			imbalances 17:5	
			impact 3:18 14:11 16:17 17:2 30:1,10 30:11,15,25 32:1,4 34:18 34:19 38:23 39:14 48:23	

94:21 109:7	incorporated 117:10	inequities 17:4 31:2	inordinately 73:20	interesting 42:7 48:21 52:20
improvements 43:2 121:3,12	increase 17:25 19:14 38:21	influence 25:12	input 134:19 140:5	69:12 85:22 102:25 113:4
improving 69:1 69:3,5 84:15	41:2,6,7 76:6	influenced 103:20	insiders 132:6	113:16 129:17
84:21 108:15 108:19	increased 17:14 57:18 73:19	influencers 43:5 143:21	insight 8:1 65:12 146:9	129:23 130:5 138:12
in-house 73:25 75:11	increasing 10:18 35:5	influential 34:23	insights 15:8	intermediaries 51:6 112:19
in-person 23:16 30:12 75:7	increasingly 67:11	inform 134:13	instance 127:11 149:3	intermediary 143:15
incenting 41:13	incredible 52:11	information 10:14 20:17	Institute 70:15	intern 136:25
incentive 121:7 126:6	incredibly 52:20	24:15 33:25	institutional 18:3,4 51:17	Internal 118:24 126:1
incentives 77:10 78:5 89:15	increment 94:11	65:9,11,13	101:25	international 62:19 64:14
92:18 93:8	increments 58:8	68:17 69:22	instrumental 24:5	96:23,24
98:23 134:11	incumbent 61:5	70:23 76:4	insurance 73:20 81:22 95:11	internet 122:6
incentivized 41:19 108:16	incumbents 98:18	78:16 109:11	110:14,16	interpretations 60:11
incentivizing 69:7	independent 119:4,5 128:22	109:12,13	111:18 150:3	interrelated 134:6
inclined 131:21	130:1	118:8 123:17	intangible 33:2	intervals 93:20 123:17
include 10:13 11:25 17:21	indeterminate 121:20	123:21 132:23	integrated 117:3	intervening 145:9
26:1 51:12	index 41:25 83:9 104:9 107:7	136:24 150:7,8	integration 150:12	interweave 33:12
124:6 136:24	indexed 104:17	150:9,17	intellectual 33:3	introduce 20:21 23:25 53:18
included 96:23 97:1 105:5	indicate 26:4	informs 49:18	intelligent 77:23 77:25 92:12	introducing 15:4
includes 37:10 57:5 62:18	indicated 22:19 153:5	infrastructure 48:8	93:9 94:7,10	INTRODUCT... 6:2
64:20 65:8	indication 83:16	initial 25:3 29:21 32:23	97:24	Introductory 5:3
66:6,17 79:25	indices 83:7,13	48:14,17	intelligently 93:19	invariably 135:16
125:13 128:20	individual 51:8 51:12,17 122:8	initiative 71:19	intended 20:1 144:14	invest 17:8,9 50:3,8 51:25
including 8:23 9:16 14:13	122:16 123:6	initiatives 38:20 54:8 72:5	intensive 120:10	80:10,10 125:18 132:14
26:6 30:20	127:17	innovate 78:4 90:15	intentionally 23:1	132:22 133:2 133:10
40:11 46:11	individually 79:4	innovating 91:1	interaction 30:12	invested 137:18 137:21 148:13
54:10 61:14	individuals 32:17 122:6,12	innovation 55:17 56:12,24	interdealer 62:14	investigate 74:25
64:15 72:12	indulging 52:13	58:13,23 60:25	interest 10:17 14:22 83:24	investing 34:16
87:24 96:22	industries 9:23 25:2 66:3,20	61:11 73:23	85:18 93:22	
114:2 121:5	98:6	80:25 89:23,24	105:9	
inclusive 18:2 141:12	industry 34:15 38:10 42:1	103:7	interested 17:20 18:23 19:13,18	
income 125:14 138:2,9 146:7	66:2,5,16,17	innovations 15:5 41:13	19:22 39:22	
148:10	104:7 105:15	53:16 56:10	43:12 53:17	
incorporate 110:24	inefficiencies 58:19	70:8 73:5 75:2	115:15 150:21	
		89:15		
		innovative 77:5 78:13 108:23		
		128:9		
		innovators 79:3		

47:18 49:22	75:7,13 76:24	145:25	145:20 146:3	Juno 137:1
82:16 104:24	77:13 80:9,18	issued 67:13	149:2	
107:6,6 132:4	81:5 83:8,18	109:24 116:25	Jason's 107:24	<hr/> K <hr/>
investment 3:7	84:20,22 85:1	117:2,11,15	111:23	keep 62:22
17:24 33:15	87:12 90:9,12	120:6,22,22,25	Jeff 3:16 43:9	105:14 107:10
36:23,24,25	90:24 96:7,12	121:16 122:24	52:4 54:12,16	113:10
37:21 38:9,21	98:22 100:17	123:5,10	69:10,17 78:15	keeping 121:15
40:16 50:10	102:1 106:10	127:17 137:2	79:9 81:21	128:9
54:4,24 55:15	106:10,12,22	issuer 8:11	89:21 90:9	Kendrick 3:5
58:22 76:17	118:8,13 133:5	79:24 115:21	96:2 98:1	kept 137:8
82:15,20,23	133:10,11,16	122:3,20 123:9	107:17,22	Kesha 3:18
83:10,13 94:6	144:17	issuer's 67:18	110:9 111:20	46:19 47:24
104:8,17	invests 47:21	115:23	114:11,13	49:4 115:14
119:13,18	invite 47:8	issuers 60:9	133:3 135:3	124:24 125:2
133:18 149:25	invited 7:20	73:19 77:3	142:2,6 145:19	126:8 130:24
150:10	47:4 53:11	78:7 92:21	147:17 148:20	135:8 136:11
investments	77:4	109:16 110:20	149:16	147:17
18:5 58:13	inviting 55:9	110:20 116:23	Jeff's 97:3 142:5	Kevin 153:3
71:13 83:6,15	62:6	118:19 123:7	148:1	key 16:14 31:12
120:20 132:9	involve 119:23	127:25	JEFFREY 3:14	43:4 72:5
investor 3:22	120:15	issues 7:13 8:1	JENNIFER	147:24
32:12 38:5	involved 95:10	10:5,7 16:11	3:11	kick 52:5
51:10 71:13	102:14	22:1 23:1,2	Jenny 24:1 26:9	kicks 136:2
72:7 75:5,11	inward 141:11	31:12,14 39:15	26:11 28:16	kind 46:15
80:10 82:21	IPO 14:5 40:23	43:18 46:25	31:5,17 32:21	48:25 65:20
83:24 84:7,15	41:3,7,25 67:7	53:11 83:4	36:17 38:3	66:13 68:2
84:22,24 90:21	72:14 74:23	84:18 91:12,14	41:20 42:10	81:4 91:6 92:4
90:23 93:21	80:10,19,24	124:4,9 130:7	45:19,23 46:18	100:6 105:10
121:5 128:1	85:24 86:5	130:16,17,25	52:18	107:11 108:22
investors 14:7	87:5,11 90:17	143:23 147:11	job 18:20 32:1,4	111:13,14
15:21 17:7,13	95:16	149:16,25	79:3 103:13	114:7 125:10
18:3,4 22:1	IPOs 41:6 71:11	150:13 151:9	137:15	126:5,19
23:4 24:19	72:9,10,14,16	issuing 123:20	jobs 32:6 66:9	127:13,24
28:1 31:9	72:21,25 79:6	123:23 124:1	103:7,8,11	132:19,24
33:14,20,24	79:8,10,13,14	136:21 150:10	join 9:4 52:15	134:9,10
34:13,15,17,19	79:16,18,22	It'd 13:17	53:19 62:6	137:21 142:16
34:22,25 35:4	80:8,22 82:9	item 8:5 11:8	69:8 71:21	144:25 147:4
35:7,16,25	IR 75:14	16:15 20:10	joining 7:4 48:5	kinds 21:16
36:5,6,12,14	ironic 105:24	items 10:9	54:3,8,16,22	49:19 51:1,7
36:21 38:2	IRS 121:24		73:7 116:3,8	117:15 122:11
48:19 49:13,19	issuance 149:18	<hr/> J <hr/>	journey 71:17	125:22
50:2,9 51:8,12	issuances 123:10	J.D 34:7	85:4,5	know 6:22 8:24
51:17,18 53:1	123:12,24	Jack 107:5	Julie 3:9 6:9,21	16:1,1,15
53:5 55:13,15	issue 47:17 67:9	Jaffray 54:4	143:9 144:1	18:12,14 21:10
55:20,24 57:6	73:21 81:7,21	January 1:14	jump 24:11,21	21:19 22:25
57:24 58:6,12	83:16,23 89:4	6:4 152:5	29:15 36:19	23:14 25:10
58:15 59:3,14	89:13 91:14	Jason 3:7 100:4	84:10 88:16	26:13 40:2,3
60:4,14,19	95:11 105:16	104:5 108:1	91:4 94:18	42:16,17,20,24
61:3 65:12	115:19 128:10	111:25 145:1	145:24	43:4,6,7,12,15

44:3 45:1 47:8	148:9,12,21	95:15,21 97:1	57:13 75:10	144:12 149:18
47:13,20,21	149:10,23	101:10,25	Lee 2:4 4:10 9:3	line 48:22 135:7
48:14 50:13,17	knowing 60:19	102:2 103:22	130:22 131:25	135:9
50:19 51:5,18	knowledgeable	106:7 107:1,4	133:13,22	lines 11:21
51:21 55:24	131:4,5,10,10	107:7,13	134:1	26:15
67:11 69:24	132:5 148:22	110:20 150:20	legal 2:14 36:11	linings 17:14
71:23 72:9	known 42:19	larger-cap 83:7	56:19 150:11	link 22:8
73:22 76:21	70:1	largest 104:1	151:9	linked 48:3
81:16 87:3	Krauskopt 2:8	late 93:11	Lehrman 54:17	liquid 10:20
88:9,11,14,17	116:4,11	106:17	lend 106:13	89:16
88:19,21 89:4	125:21 127:3	late-stage 37:11	lending 47:7	liquidate 91:9
89:10,11,12,12	129:21 130:12	58:20	lends 13:8	liquidity 10:23
89:22 90:22	131:12 133:9	lately 29:11	length 130:19	19:24 53:4
92:7,15 93:10	133:20,23	later-stage 7:24	lens 91:6	57:4 67:25
93:11,11 94:23	146:13,18	53:14 73:9	let's 24:21 36:19	71:4,7,8 73:12
95:18 96:9	150:16	89:3	39:22	77:2,9,12,14
98:18 99:17	kudos 52:10	later-state 49:1	letter 76:15,20	77:25 81:14
100:20 101:16		latest 56:8	136:25	82:4,5,13 85:2
101:20,24	L	launched 54:2	letters 124:15	90:1,3 91:5,7
102:16,19,23	labor 124:4	56:7 70:12,25	130:3	91:13,23 92:20
104:2 105:19	128:8,12,13	71:6,19	level 24:23	93:2,4,6,8,21
107:20 110:15	129:15 130:23	law 2:16 110:21	77:14 90:23	94:12,16 97:15
110:23,25	130:25	111:7 123:9	99:18 111:15	97:24 101:16
111:1,5,10,13	lack 18:25 32:24	128:19 130:23	111:16	106:11 112:20
111:14 112:3,5	43:8 93:17	144:21	levels 28:5 55:17	list 49:24 59:10
112:14 113:2	lag 38:2 96:9	laws 33:23 36:14	leverage 66:11	60:5 61:5
113:17 121:17	lagged 83:12	124:8,12 128:8	94:6	85:19 92:3,5,7
125:12,13	laid 42:23	128:12,13	leveraged 110:3	96:13,18
126:2,11,14,18	landscape 75:5	129:15	leveraging	listed 55:19
127:11,12,20	90:23	lawyer 45:2	106:25	62:13 64:5
127:20,21,23	lap 21:14	lay 8:6	LEVEY 2:14	67:9 68:2 70:3
128:13 129:3,8	large 18:4 26:25	layer 136:3	128:4	71:15 76:12
129:17,18	53:1 62:19	layered 35:23	liability 150:1	84:5,25 86:19
130:12,18	63:22 83:8	148:2	lie 35:1	86:25 94:10
131:9,13,18,19	85:5 93:18	lays 13:11	life 4:3 25:3	100:12
132:2,7,11,24	96:22 101:2,13	lead 149:15	144:18	listening 42:23
133:1,6,14,20	102:20 103:12	leader 141:14	lifecycle 70:11	47:25 52:15
133:23 135:4	103:25 144:21	leaders 24:18	73:15	141:4
135:18,20,21	large-cap 83:14	61:9 141:15	light 28:18	listing 50:24
136:3,11,14,18	largely 51:23	leadership 24:7	115:2	55:18 59:17
136:18,19	71:8 128:13	27:15,17 39:11	limit 11:19 12:1	60:2,10,12,13
137:6,15,15,17	larger 13:12	128:7	63:4 104:21	63:16,19 70:1
137:17,21	17:4 40:15	leading 142:16	117:10	71:9 77:24
138:5,13	60:1 64:14	leanly 81:3	limited 36:2	80:3 86:1,10
140:10 142:9	74:18,18 79:6	learn 23:20 65:3	38:14 65:11	86:24 87:3,3
142:14,19,21	80:17 82:10	learned 88:3	73:25 127:16	87:10,18 99:18
144:23 146:3,5	83:12,20 85:8	learning 51:4	127:17	101:5
146:8,19,25	86:15 87:1	leave 21:14	limiting 96:7	listings 3:17
147:2,14 148:4	92:23 94:3,24	led 50:9 57:10	limits 57:23	54:14,15 60:1

60:11 86:24	57:4,9,14	76:10 80:9,11	lower 28:12 29:1	manageable
87:15 98:15,15	58:15 59:8,12	80:24 81:11,17	30:9 35:3	95:14
99:5 101:9	59:13,16,18,22	84:19 85:10	63:13 64:25	managed 40:17
lists 80:4	59:24 61:18	87:6 91:5,12	68:1 78:2	82:16
lit 92:25 93:2,7	80:20 89:8	101:24 103:3,7	83:11 85:16	management
literacy 136:18	90:24 98:23	111:2 115:19	125:14	37:24 40:18
136:20 137:11	105:25 134:21	118:2 125:8	lower-priced	57:8 80:15
140:9,22	longer 20:1 71:2	looks 43:15	92:24 93:14	83:5,22 99:24
little 19:25	82:3 95:8	67:19	LTSE 55:6	104:7 105:15
21:18 39:4	104:13 122:1	Loop 3:5	59:11 61:1	manager 24:2
52:14 62:16	139:1	losing 118:12	Lubin 7:1	managers 17:23
66:4 72:17	look 8:2 9:5 10:6	lost 141:6,7	lunch 8:10	18:1 37:14,14
74:12 75:22	10:8 11:13	146:13	107:16 114:16	76:17 104:10
81:8 82:2	12:11 15:11	lot 7:5 16:10	114:17,18,23	104:14,18
83:10,15 88:12	16:2 20:2,6,23	19:2 22:16,18	luncheon 114:19	manages 54:21
89:5,20 90:21	22:15 25:8,9	34:7 42:21		managing 54:23
90:23 95:14,20	26:19 27:24	43:22,22 44:4	M	58:10
96:15 98:5	28:24 30:10	45:11 46:23	M 3:14	mandate 7:18
100:19 102:2,6	35:20 37:1,4,5	48:11,11,18,24	macro 24:23	23:18
104:5 105:18	38:1 39:6,15	50:20 52:6	100:21 104:6,6	mandating 97:6
107:9,15	40:6 44:14,24	61:11 64:14,17	105:7,14	mandatory 6:11
108:16 111:10	45:9,17,25	66:9 68:20	magnitude	manner 103:3
135:12,24	46:13 48:7,10	84:3 88:3,7	35:17	manufacturing
139:23	48:20,20 52:20	89:6,21,21,24	magnitudes 42:7	66:17
live 98:13	61:25 65:21,21	90:10,15 94:6	mail 20:15	maps 26:1,6
livelihoods 32:3	68:25 71:25	95:5 99:6	main 100:24	MARC 3:22
lives 84:11	72:21,25 73:2	100:8 109:19	150:2	mark 28:6 65:10
LLP 3:5 54:9	78:10,11 83:18	109:23 110:13	maintain 59:11	market 10:20,22
LLP's 4:3	87:8 89:2	111:6,11,16	maintains 64:24	25:22 36:12
local 39:1 48:12	92:18 93:12	112:3,5 113:7	major 89:22	37:22 39:16
LOCATION	94:9 95:16	113:8 114:1	majority 79:21	40:7,14,15
152:6	99:22 104:15	126:12 132:12	128:24 140:12	41:12 50:14
lodging 129:10	105:2,10	133:8,16	141:3	55:14 56:10,16
129:13,16	106:15 107:2,2	138:24 140:7,8	maker's 83:1	57:4 60:5,6
long 3:20 11:24	108:11 110:4	142:8,19	makers 92:18	62:22,23 63:6
46:13 54:1,3	111:14 113:24	147:15 148:9	112:15	63:11,23 64:1
55:11,15,21	150:22	149:7 150:13	making 10:13	64:2,2,2,3,4,5
56:6,11 58:25	looked 20:18	lots 40:10 50:16	43:11 44:3	64:5,11,12,18
59:2,3,25	22:5 47:19	100:19 110:23	48:4 51:19	64:22,23,24,24
60:21 61:3,8	103:11 144:3	113:4 148:21	60:22 61:17	64:25 65:4,4,5
76:24 98:6	145:24	love 87:23 101:6	67:14 69:7	65:7,10,13,25
114:4 116:18	looking 14:19	125:11,19	82:20 99:16	67:8,10,17,23
long- 31:1 59:21	23:19 24:23	134:12 135:1,8	108:15 137:19	68:4 70:3,25
61:1 99:9	27:3 28:20	143:8	147:4 149:24	71:6 72:22
134:10	29:6,7 32:11	loved 85:11 92:2	male 29:3,10	74:15,19 77:4
long-dated	33:3 41:4	133:8	male-founding	77:6,16 78:13
148:6	46:16 47:17	lovely 6:11	28:15	78:25 79:11,15
long-term 7:20	48:6,25 49:2	low 37:25 105:9	males 17:9	79:20,24 80:5
33:22 55:13	52:12 65:14	138:9	manage 111:15	82:25 83:1,9

86:3,5,9,18	93:1 97:11	mean 35:20	Melanie's 7:2	74:5 76:19
89:15 90:8	100:14 104:15	42:17,20 44:11	member 2:8	78:6
91:8,11 92:18	104:16,22	44:18 114:2	116:3	microphone
93:17 97:6	106:3,9,21	135:17 136:17	members 6:7,12	8:19
99:1,3 100:10	107:10 108:2,8	143:5 146:2	8:14,24 9:9	mid 106:17
100:17 101:8	108:11,12,16	147:15	15:17 22:15,25	mid-2017 86:10
103:9,12,23	108:25,25	meaning 91:9	23:5,21 25:10	middle 27:12
105:23,25	109:6 112:6,8	135:13	31:22 53:20,23	66:24 108:4
106:7,24 107:3	112:15	meaningful	55:7 61:16	MiFD 75:9
107:5,12	Martha 2:11	75:13	62:6 114:24	migrated 66:9
108:21 109:10	12:8,23 20:21	means 29:2	116:14	mike 6:23,25 7:3
112:4,9,15,22	20:23 24:8	62:23 68:19	memo 114:25	7:3 22:13
113:7,11,14,19	25:7 26:10	130:24	115:3	Miller 2:11 12:9
113:22 114:8	29:14 39:24	meant 124:8	men 21:7	20:21 21:4
119:2,3	42:15 49:10	measure 40:12	mental 107:11	28:16 34:6
market-based	52:17,19 62:5	58:8 59:20	mention 21:19	39:3 41:20
77:20	114:24 134:2	measured 57:1	mentioned 16:3	43:9 47:24
market-making	Martha's 13:10	measures 19:8	16:19 18:12	52:4 115:5
123:1	martin 3:20	22:18 30:9	26:11 29:20	134:4
market-struct...	53:25 54:3	44:8	30:3 73:23	million 7:19
108:23	55:3,5 61:22	measuring	78:23 79:9	37:24 65:25
marketplace	61:23 89:4	44:11	80:21 81:19,20	66:1 70:4
11:18 79:5	98:4 100:3	mechanism	82:14 83:4	72:23 73:1
83:18	114:13	126:21 143:14	85:21 87:22	76:17 79:11
markets 2:21	Martin's 91:5	median 28:12	95:6 98:12	80:5 86:19
3:25 5:8 7:16	mask 6:18	medical 50:7	104:19 107:6	96:4,4 102:3
7:21 17:5 18:2	masked 135:6	meet 9:13 33:15	107:25 115:14	103:11 117:2
33:7 40:3,13	massive 44:25	58:11 64:8	128:6,8 133:3	118:5,9,10
40:14 50:16	45:1	meeting 1:7 6:4	138:15 142:6	120:7,8 143:11
52:6,22,24	match 36:11	6:8,9 7:4 8:17	150:3	mind 16:16
53:8,17 54:5,7	matched 63:6	9:5 15:22 20:1	mentioning	62:22 129:13
54:8,14,15,20	matching 18:8	20:5 21:11	117:17 138:16	132:25
56:18,22,24	35:24 36:1	22:9 30:17	mentoring 34:22	mindful 7:11
57:12,15 58:6	38:4,4 63:4	59:9 63:25	mentorship	minimal 32:24
58:17,18 61:19	material 10:14	70:21 91:19,19	34:20	minimum 64:10
62:1,8,9,10,21	materiality	102:22 112:23	merger 74:22	91:19 135:14
62:23 63:11,15	10:17	114:22 115:14	message 42:17	135:14,25
63:18,24 64:10	materials 22:7	151:14,15	met 136:8	mining 66:19
65:15,16,20	math 135:18	152:12 153:5	metals 66:19	minorities 17:2
66:7,9,13 67:6	matter 16:13	meetings 7:13	method 121:21	17:10 23:3
67:17 68:4,8	31:14 41:25	20:6 23:16	methodology	27:2 38:1
68:11,16,18	68:24 152:3	31:22 52:8	46:9,16	minority 18:6
69:1,4,7,25	153:6	151:10	methods 70:9	27:9,24 30:20
70:5,17 71:22	matters 38:3	mega 37:18	metrics 75:19	37:17 70:18
73:7 77:11	39:5 140:25	megaphone	99:12	minority- 27:5
79:8 84:2 85:7	152:11	22:21 85:11	Mexico 110:23	minority-owned
86:2 88:7,24	maturity 119:15	MEHTA 4:7	micro 24:23	13:16 17:12
89:6,9,24	maximum	146:2,16	110:13	30:23
90:13 92:17	134:16	Melanie 7:1	micro-cap 40:9	minute 92:14

minutes 111:24	130:10 150:4	national 17:15	34:12 35:3	66:20 67:7
mirror 26:24	MOTT 2:18	55:12 135:13	36:4	72:16 74:16
59:9	move 49:6 61:24	natural 66:19	never 14:5	noted 45:24 73:8
misconception	94:25 115:13	120:14	new 3:15 6:6	noteworthy
108:2	140:3	nature 103:24	7:21 8:10 13:4	29:24
mismatch 28:22	movement 40:11	138:25	15:4 17:3	notice 25:16
mission 21:21	57:7	navigating 19:4	23:17 25:20	109:20
23:18 55:12	moving 94:23	34:8	26:22 32:3	noticed 21:10
60:4 84:17	111:9	near 103:13	35:12,12 37:22	noting 32:21
mission-aligned	multi-stakehol...	nearby 48:10	48:21 49:10	November
55:20	55:16	nearly 9:24	50:6,23 54:15	115:19 117:20
mitigate 106:22	multifaceted	necessarily 6:14	54:19,20,22	number 8:14
mix 66:16	43:25	87:7 90:6 91:7	55:22 63:20	9:21 18:17
mixed-gender	multiple 25:11	91:13 116:14	67:9 70:8	30:5 37:22
28:13	29:4 54:22	126:3 129:12	71:18 73:14	40:7,21 41:3,6
model 97:8,13	121:6,7 122:10	129:15	78:17,19 79:25	46:3 57:16,23
modern 76:9	mute 8:20 12:15	necessary	85:15 86:25	66:6,17 77:1
modernize 11:6	23:23 116:9	113:11 127:12	90:12 97:12	78:23 79:13
11:10 116:1	145:2 146:14	need 14:16	110:22 119:21	82:3 87:9 96:7
modernizes	mutual 40:17	18:10 22:23	120:1 121:21	96:12 100:12
68:15	59:4 83:6	32:5,14 33:7	122:16 125:17	101:9 109:21
modified 66:12	mutually 108:3	38:17 41:24	126:12,16	116:24 117:11
103:20	myriad 43:23	58:24 64:8	127:21	118:5 121:15
modifying		76:18 80:8	newfound 49:21	121:17,20
150:19	N	81:1 82:18	newly 9:2 84:3	124:4 127:16
moment 143:6	N 5:1,1 6:1	89:14 90:21,22	news 29:11	149:25
momentum 72:4	114:21,21,21	103:5 108:15	newswire 84:8	numbers 34:17
99:21	N.E 1:25	113:9,18 115:9	NextSeed 4:10	37:15 44:4
Monday 125:8	name 8:23 33:13	120:20 126:13	nice 6:6 46:23	45:18 98:6
money 32:8,9,10	55:4 96:13	128:15 129:9	68:4 114:23	103:8
44:19 51:19	152:15	133:21 135:6	145:25	numerous 85:2
57:21 84:13	names 64:15	139:7	nickel 94:1	NY 3:15
132:14 137:16	nanoseconds	needed 18:6	NMS 112:17	NYSE 3:25
137:20	57:1	needing 111:9	non-accredited	78:19 79:24,25
monitor 35:8	narrative	needs 14:15 19:7	133:16	80:1,1,4,5
Montana 44:20	100:10 107:8	33:15,21 73:12	non-cash 135:10	82:24 83:25
44:20	113:2	81:17 97:7	non-profit 70:12	84:5,6 85:16
months 10:3	narrow 147:10	108:4 136:19	non-regulatory	86:10,12,19
30:21 75:16	NASAA's 7:1	144:24	103:24	87:14
78:12 113:15	NASDAQ 3:17	negative 88:13	non-regulator...	
119:7 120:23	7:21 54:12,14	negatively 38:22	100:25	O
morale 141:19	54:16 63:20	negotiate 63:2	non-reporting	O 5:1 6:1 114:21
Morgan 54:4	69:17,24 70:10	130:15	116:23	114:21,21
morning 6:3 7:4	70:13,25 71:6	net 32:17 35:3	non-transferr...	Oakland 3:19
7:17 8:25	72:10,15 74:13	network 35:1,1	149:4	OASB 14:2
12:18 15:16	76:15 77:6	47:6 101:2	normal 13:4	18:19
18:13 24:9	NASDAQ's 97:3	networking	normalize 74:25	OASB's 16:14
55:4 82:14	nasty 112:25	34:22	note 14:22 28:7	OASD 14:8
85:12,22	113:1	networks 17:25	28:19 41:21	objectives 33:22

34:16 127:25	21:23 22:20	71:11 72:18,24	138:19 142:25	95:18 120:5
obligation	24:22 26:13	72:25 73:3	148:23	123:22
119:19,24	31:7 41:22	98:25 106:24	orange 25:16	overhead 101:5
obligations	49:9 51:3 56:8	operation 123:9	order 5:3 6:5,20	overlooked
36:11 83:1	116:5	123:15	33:4 43:5	108:24
96:20	office's 23:19	operationalize	57:14 63:4	oversees 54:14
observation	48:2 68:25	60:24 61:1	68:18 78:4	oversight 59:23
29:13	officer 2:14 3:7	75:20	81:12,12 84:4	99:19 103:19
observing 7:23	3:14,20 4:7	operations	84:14 85:1,3	140:4
53:13 100:11	54:1,20 55:5	23:19	114:23 115:25	overview 5:5
obtained 19:3	73:20	opine 136:13	127:12	20:10 21:1
obviously 18:24	offices 6:17	opinion 100:23	orders 63:5	22:11 31:11
42:20 51:24	offline 112:10	100:23 103:18	organize 63:22	52:18 62:8
75:5 126:12	oftentimes 82:12	124:10 136:20	organizing	116:6
133:5 143:17	138:9 145:8	opportunities	120:19	overwhelming
occurring 92:25	Oh 132:12	17:8,9 21:25	orientation 14:4	140:18
offer 59:2 60:1	146:15	57:23 104:25	original 97:20	owe 138:5
71:12 128:20	okay 88:4 97:17	opportunity	origins 43:24	owed 24:6
129:5,5 146:9	103:10 115:12	17:17 50:3,10	OTC 2:21 7:21	owned 17:2,8,10
offered 17:7	115:13 124:25	52:2 70:23	54:5,7,8 62:1,8	27:2,6 57:6
125:22	142:2 146:16	87:18 105:5	62:10 63:1	120:16
offering 19:17	151:6	125:18 132:21	67:7 87:4 91:8	owners 13:24
25:20 31:20,23	onboard 47:3	opposed 90:3	96:22	96:14
33:17,18 49:19	140:22	111:15 128:21	OTC-traded	ownership
87:4 102:3	once 101:22	opt 57:15	96:20	26:24 27:25
117:3 118:4,9	one-size-fits-all	opt-in 93:4	OTCQB 64:2,5	28:3 37:17
121:19 128:2	59:15	opted 57:20	64:22,25 65:15	109:11
131:7 133:21	ones 79:7 86:15	optimist 137:15	66:12 67:17	owns 26:19
147:5	94:3,24 95:23	optimize 90:17	68:20	
offerings 5:9	110:5 131:14	98:25	OTCQX 64:2,4	P
15:3 17:24	ongoing 95:11	optimized	65:15 66:12	P 6:1
19:20,24 25:15	117:22 129:4	107:12	67:17 68:20	p.m 114:20
25:16,18,23	opacities 58:19	optimizing	other's 49:20	151:15
26:8 34:2	open 15:13 42:9	89:25 90:1,16	outcome 146:11	PA 2:20
45:14 49:22	51:6 64:3 65:4	91:2	outdated 91:15	pace 128:9
51:7 53:4	86:8 100:23	option 32:20	91:21 109:20	package 126:22
71:14 108:20	opened 133:5	55:14 60:1	outlines 109:21	page 5:2 45:13
115:11 116:2	147:8	67:25 85:23	outside 32:1,10	pages 153:4
116:17,21	opening 9:6 20:8	87:8,13 143:6	34:23 35:1	paid 102:18
117:1,4 118:18	48:21 140:9	144:24	37:17 48:13	132:3
127:10,10	146:5	optionality	71:23 82:8	pain 90:5,7
143:16 150:20	operate 22:19	138:14,17,20	86:4	paint 24:16,18
offers 55:14	56:4 57:12	149:22	outsized 73:11	Palantir 87:1
116:16,19	62:9,10,13,14	options 15:1	outstanding	pandemic 7:8
office 2:8,11,23	62:16,23 63:7	32:16 33:15,21	120:11	9:15 13:14
3:3,9,11,22 5:5	64:5 68:3,16	82:4,6 85:20	outweigh 81:25	16:24 17:2
9:18 13:10	operates 62:11	101:15,15	over-the-coun...	30:22
14:11 16:7	122:20	106:5,6,15	62:12	panel 55:9 89:23
20:11,22 21:1	operating 54:20	107:11 119:13	overall 79:20	panelists 12:7

paradigm 133:24	78:9	144:21 145:10	39:9 120:3	Pink 64:3 65:4
parallel 135:24 136:7	passive 83:6,10 104:8,17 105:3 107:6,6 120:20	145:16 147:18 147:21 148:23 149:10,12	129:3	PIPE 51:7 74:19
parental 21:14	patchwork 68:8	people's 151:11	person's 129:25	pipeline 53:15 134:24
part 23:7,13,15 35:6 43:7 44:22 47:20 50:4 78:20 79:25 91:2 99:7 102:2 112:21 126:22 126:25 129:4 136:19 137:20 139:15 144:13 150:6,25	paternalistic 149:24	perceived 83:17	personal 30:14 32:9,14 35:1 141:25	pipelines 31:25
participant 132:22	path 73:14	percent 9:21,23 12:2 27:13 28:4,6,7 30:3,6 30:6 35:18,19 37:25 38:13,15 40:8 41:6,7 45:25 66:14 71:11 79:14 86:11 120:8,9 120:10 123:2 127:18 130:13 134:15,16 140:21 145:3,4 146:22 148:4	personally 33:4 142:15	Piper 54:4
participants 2:1 3:1 4:1 36:13 56:16 77:4,18 91:11 109:10 132:11,18	pathway 68:5	percentage 27:1 37:23 93:15 95:16 102:6 103:9 123:22 123:25 138:19	persons 36:11 120:14,17 151:3	pitch 124:14
participate 55:9 115:16 131:6 133:2,7,18 137:12 140:20 142:8,14	pathways 25:11 25:13 41:24	perform 120:17	perspective 8:15 49:3 67:18 94:20 95:15 98:23 99:13 102:6 105:18 109:7 129:23 132:15 133:19 133:19 136:14	Pittsburgh 2:20
participating 136:21 151:13	pattern 18:7 35:24 36:1 38:4,4	performance 32:25 120:16	perspectives 53:20 125:11	place 36:15 44:12 53:8 81:10 94:7 119:18 135:6 135:25 140:20
participation 11:19 104:21 122:18 126:24 138:4 151:8	patterns 38:7	period 9:23 12:4 12:5 57:17 116:25 117:22 118:5 119:24 123:3,4 127:19 145:9	pervasive 119:11	placements 25:18,19 50:21
particular 10:22 70:18 79:15 85:19,23 135:1	pause 28:18 89:10	periphery 57:12 106:4	petition 97:20	plan 55:25 117:8 121:22,25 122:1,2 125:17 126:18 139:20 151:11
particularly 18:23 27:11 30:11,15 45:11 84:4 91:8 119:21 124:2 134:18 150:21	pay 58:14 139:17,19 140:2,5	perform 120:17	pharmaceutical 66:18	planning 85:19
partner 2:16 3:5 3:18 51:17 90:25	payment 121:21	performance 32:25 120:16	phase 16:23,23	plans 121:6,7,13 121:14,14,15 125:25,25 126:6
partners 38:14 84:14 90:13	payments 121:12	period 9:23 12:4 12:5 57:17 116:25 117:22 118:5 119:24 123:3,4 127:19 145:9	phenomenal 72:20	platform 11:16 11:18 21:22 62:24 88:15 93:7 115:22,23 122:4,6,17,21 122:22,23 123:11,13 124:11 128:17 134:7 137:18
partnership	PDF 23:20	periods 61:4 113:1	philosophical 125:15	platforms 62:17 115:17 129:11
	peers 70:19	periphery 57:12 106:4	philosophically 132:24	play 10:3 18:15 52:24 104:11 105:25 135:12
	Peirce 2:5 9:1,7 9:8 12:13 14:22 20:7 30:2 107:25 109:3	permanent 150:24	philosophy 125:19	player 102:4,7
	penny 93:10,14	permit 8:11 115:21 118:23	physician 50:6	players 101:21 101:23
	people 6:22 32:3 43:11,12 44:3 44:4,16,20 46:3,17 47:6 49:21 50:3 51:5 86:14 88:5 103:21 112:14 113:10 113:17 118:16 125:14 127:13 130:6,6 133:1 133:8 135:20 136:2,4,15 137:16 139:4,9 140:10,19,23 142:7,19 143:7 143:14,21	permitted 144:4	pick 146:6	please 8:19,21 8:22 25:8 42:5 53:25 54:12
		permitting 121:8	picture 24:16,18	pleased 6:23 7:3 8:25 12:19 50:1 78:19 87:14
		perpetuates 36:1	piece 102:5 105:22 113:14 139:10 147:20 148:2	
		persists 38:14	Pieciak 6:24	
		person 9:13 16:4	pilot 11:23,25	

pleasing 20:17	45:24	preferring 40:22	principles 59:18	113:14 114:5
pledge 60:18,23 99:17	populations 138:10	prepare 21:20 33:9	59:18 60:18,22 99:5	139:7 144:10 148:25
pledges 60:19	portfolio 18:1	prepared 119:1	prior 54:2,8,15	problem 17:3
plenty 57:21	35:7 37:6	126:2 153:10	54:22 136:8	38:10 60:18
PLLC 2:17	portion 7:15,17	prerequisite	137:20	107:22 110:18
plug 42:5 43:11 47:25	19:22 29:19	34:8	priorities 22:14	136:10
plugging 48:4	92:23 134:19	prescribed 97:8	31:4,19 36:20	problems 43:22
plumbing 97:11	portions 26:23	prescriptive	prioritize 58:9	43:24 58:15
plus 78:25 87:8	pose 126:11	59:15 97:6	74:6	61:21 121:13
pockets 37:22	position 97:10	138:16	priority 10:2	124:16 140:2
point 9:12 33:11	positions 54:16	present 21:11,12	31:12 34:11	procedural
39:25 45:16	76:24	42:24 74:1	39:23 40:1	121:4
47:11 90:5	positive 61:21	presentation	49:24	proceeding
91:5 98:14	101:14 104:2	62:3 69:12	private 7:16,24	153:9
124:2 126:9	positively 34:19	presented 42:7	15:3 18:4	proceedings
130:3,4 132:20	possibility	96:21	25:15,18,19	152:12
142:5,8,11,22	118:12 131:2	president 3:3,16	37:18 40:13,15	proceeds 25:21
144:5,20	147:10	54:13	40:19 41:16,23	41:3,7 72:15
146:19 148:1,7	possible 21:15	press 79:7	50:4,21 51:22	process 19:4
148:19 149:23	126:24	pressing 19:7	53:15 57:21,25	51:11,24 61:17
150:17 151:9	possibly 22:9	pressures 59:6	58:18,20 67:14	64:7 67:12,24
pointed 20:9	131:7	presumably	68:3 69:2	69:5 76:8
115:6 142:16	post 105:21	133:17	70:25 71:2,3,6	91:17 94:21
pointing 149:3	postponing	presume 128:25	81:16,24 82:6	110:6 130:18
points 45:21	115:1	pretty 48:17	82:7 85:3,4	produce 55:25
90:7 107:25	posture 56:18	96:5 104:20	88:11 104:15	61:21
147:10,16	106:1	132:12 144:8	104:18,22	production 24:5
policies 31:4,18	potential 10:15	prevent 120:20	105:4 108:2,12	productive 23:9
59:12,17	81:15 149:11	147:11,11	108:24 109:23	products 53:6
policy 8:5 22:14	150:1	preview 22:10	109:24 110:15	profile 65:22
24:2,20 27:4	potentially 52:7	previously 30:16	118:19 131:3	67:5
34:11 36:19	71:25 145:13	price 68:1 77:11	132:6 135:17	profit 14:21
39:23 40:1	Potomac 2:16	78:3 93:2	135:18 140:4	56:25
94:22 99:9	powder 40:19	141:1 143:13	privately 58:2	profitable 14:6
151:8	power 29:9	prices 57:7 63:1	privately-held	program 11:23
policymakers	111:3	63:2 82:22	67:20	85:15 137:13
43:5	powering 83:8	143:22	privileges 77:8	programs 34:3
policymaking	practical 119:20	pricing 111:17	92:11,16 97:4	71:7 125:22
54:8	practice 4:4	primarily 93:18	prize 101:18	progress 76:1
pool 50:8 77:25	118:7	primary 11:2	prizes 57:4	129:9,18
pooled 49:24	practices 121:25	44:12 61:6	proactive	prohibit 123:21
pools 53:1	pragmatic 10:4	68:25 98:20	150:15	144:22
poorly 37:13	pre- 80:25	112:18	probability	prohibited
popular 67:12	pre-money	prime 56:20	51:19,20 139:6	142:25
population	28:12	principal 10:16	139:8	projections
26:24 35:18,21	pre-revenue	principle 99:10	probably 21:10	74:22
44:18 45:18,23	81:1 85:14	principle's-ba...	29:11 83:11	proliferate 15:2
	86:3	60:13	102:5 107:15	prolonged 19:1

promise 61:19	149:10	139:16,24	108:25 109:6	quants 58:7
promises 137:8	protection 72:7	140:5	112:6,8 116:17	quarantine 19:2
promote 38:24	121:5 128:1	public 5:8 6:7	135:5 139:14	quarter 37:8
promoting 59:8	protections	7:17,18,19,24	139:23 140:1,4	41:2,8 55:25
prongs 129:2,3	36:15 144:16	7:25 8:1,6,24	147:5 150:3,5	66:5 98:13
Proofreader's	147:17,19	10:9,10,11,19	150:7	quarterly 58:11
152:1,15	protects 51:13	10:21 11:1	public-trading	64:21 95:3
proper 11:14	proud 75:25	18:3,15,17	67:25	quarters 9:20
property 33:3	prove 129:2	21:13 25:16	publicity 53:5	41:4,5
prophylactica...	provide 8:12,15	39:10 40:3,6,7	publicly 52:1	question 10:25
145:5	11:16 14:20	40:14,14 41:10	100:12 108:17	11:22 14:23
proportional	33:14 34:22	41:14,14,17,18	109:25	42:15 43:10
46:2	36:14 50:9	41:23,24 45:8	publicly-traded	44:6,7,14,21
proportionally	53:4 63:24	45:14 50:14,16	110:4	44:22 46:19
45:22	67:25 70:10,13	51:23 52:6,22	publish 59:11	47:11 48:6
proposal 8:10	74:22,23 76:3	52:24 53:4,7,9	62:25 99:9	88:5,16,19
11:12 12:1	77:11 78:5	53:10,14,17	published 9:17	91:25 92:13
76:8,13,22	80:18 81:12	55:14 56:11,15	117:20	98:2,12 99:7
77:7 92:10,11	82:17 84:3,6	56:18,22 57:4	publishing 12:9	100:4,5,7,9,23
93:10 96:21	84:24 85:2	57:12,15,18,20	67:15	101:11 102:20
97:3,3,5	89:14 93:5	58:4,6,9,17	pull 13:13 93:21	103:17 105:13
119:22 120:4	104:5 115:5,21	63:13,17 64:13	Pulse 5:8 52:22	106:2 107:24
124:21 125:20	115:22 116:6	64:16 65:3,9	purpose 119:6	110:10,12,13
127:3,16	118:21 122:21	65:17,19 67:2	127:10 131:20	111:24 112:13
137:24 143:1	126:5 144:13	67:5,6,16,23	purposes 116:16	125:10 126:11
146:19 147:4	provided 24:14	68:4,17,19	119:6 124:12	130:23 134:4
proposals 76:11	58:5 69:22	69:1,1,3,6,7	131:14	135:2 142:3
77:5 89:7	85:15 120:2	70:5 71:10,15	pursuant 120:6	144:3
118:6 125:8	123:2 129:16	71:22,24 73:7	133:10	question/com...
150:18,24	138:6	74:13,16,21	purview 51:2	46:20
propose 121:19	providers	75:3 78:13,22	112:11	questions 16:12
proposed 11:9	120:19	78:24 80:8,20	pushes 58:9	17:20 19:6
11:15 31:4,15	provides 9:19	81:10,11,13,17	pushing 84:20	42:13,13 44:9
115:20,24	15:9 21:22	81:21,22 82:1	put 16:9 32:9	46:4,8 47:24
116:4,7 118:9	55:16 71:20	83:17 84:2,3	76:10 77:18	49:6 52:15
122:15 123:16	81:14,14	84:11,19 85:5	94:7 97:19,22	53:23 61:23
124:5 130:13	119:16,22	85:24 86:1,23	102:7 105:22	68:23 69:10,14
146:3	120:5	87:7,21 88:11	107:9 111:3	88:4,5 100:6
proposing 60:8	providing 45:5	88:14,15,24	124:22 145:7	124:21 134:12
117:20 127:23	68:21 71:4,7	89:8,19 90:12	147:1	quick 22:10 72:8
proposition	82:4,4,19	90:13,18 95:10	puts 29:9	107:18 108:6
71:13	84:13 122:7	95:16 96:3,4	putting 9:9	110:12 142:4,4
prospectus	129:12,13	98:25 100:17	20:19	quickly 14:2
117:8,9	143:15 147:11	101:8 103:4,5	<hr/>	26:5 97:2
prosperity 105:6	provisions	104:13,14,16	Q	107:24 109:2
protect 137:16	116:21	104:18,25	qualified 122:1	quite 68:8
137:16 147:21	proximity 35:8	105:4 106:18	125:25 136:12	108:25 109:19
147:22 148:15	35:10,23	106:23 107:4	qualify 58:20	quorum 6:9,10
protecting	proxy 76:2,3,11	108:2,8,11,16	quantity 123:1	quotation 62:14

quotations 62:25	rankers 74:3	128:5,18 136:4	recommended 77:20	145:6,15
quote 65:6	rate 105:10	136:13 139:10	reconcile 129:14	regard 137:23
quoted 68:18	raters 74:3	139:14 141:4	reconciliation 118:22	regarding 14:14 53:14 123:22
quotes 93:20	rates 37:9	141:18,20	reconsidered 76:23	regardless 57:11
QX 64:11	rationalize 139:22	142:1 147:15	reconvene 114:16	regards 47:11 113:3
<hr/> R <hr/>	reach 10:21	147:16,25,25	record 37:9 141:24 146:1	regime 94:7 124:10
R 6:1 114:21	reaching 14:8	148:23 149:14	record-keeping 60:10	regimen 150:6
rabbit 102:17	react 145:17	149:19	recorded 152:11 153:9	regimes 124:5 125:24
race 26:21 27:8	read 130:2	reason 11:19 13:5 35:6	records 32:25	regional 25:1 27:3 36:23
racial 26:15 31:2	readily 119:3	125:12 132:5	recruit 74:8	38:25 39:1
racially 28:9	readiness 80:12	reasonable 119:24 123:8	recruitment 74:8	register 121:17
radius 48:17	ready 69:17,18 80:12	reasons 30:7 73:6,8 74:19	red 109:21	registered 25:17 26:8 36:8
raise 27:19,20 28:10,11,14,24	ready-made 47:22	82:2 100:19	reduce 33:18 83:3	60:24 117:13
35:6 39:8	real 15:13 52:3 102:4 107:18	101:13 110:23	reduced 83:24 104:10	133:21 147:5
43:16 53:1	142:4	150:2	reducing 76:13	registering 121:19
57:21 67:9	reality 45:2 57:11	rebuild 14:2,19	reduction 9:24	registration 117:6 118:20
77:16 108:12	realize 58:4	receive 11:11,17 27:9,12 96:10	reengaged 21:17	121:3
raised 16:11 24:19,24 25:15	realized 27:16	127:8 146:7	reference 44:11 44:18 117:10	regs 119:2
26:4,23 29:8	really 15:11,25 16:10 18:10	received 12:3,5 20:14 28:4	referenced 66:6 68:11	regular 123:12 124:1
35:20 37:20	19:17 20:2	56:6 117:23	reflect 6:14 10:17 33:9	68:10 92:8
41:3 44:10,15	23:17 42:24	receiving 37:3 136:23	59:17 124:7	regulations 68:7 68:22 75:9
44:17,19 45:23	48:9 51:1,16	recess 114:19	reflected 83:23	91:15 97:12
45:25 48:15	62:24 63:7,10	recipients 120:12	reflecting 120:9 121:25	104:21 109:5,8
49:17 72:19,25	64:5,12 65:1,4	recognition 14:3 17:15	reflection 107:3	110:7 124:12
74:14 87:5	65:17 66:8	recognized 8:21 116:19 119:10	reflects 56:1 59:4	126:19 137:6
109:4 120:7,8	67:24 68:8,9	recognizes 127:3 68:19	reform 76:2 109:4	regulatory 25:12 41:15
raises 37:23 39:9 87:16	68:15,19 69:1	recognizing 68:19	Reg 15:3 45:7,13	54:7 62:15
119:20 124:4	69:22 71:16	recommend 28:20	51:9 54:10,10	71:23 100:15
143:22 149:25	73:21 75:4,9	recommendati... 8:5 14:13	108:19 112:17	100:24 103:19
raising 8:8 15:1 21:24 22:13	75:17 76:2	23:11 27:4	131:7,8,8	106:24 109:19
24:16,21,22	79:5 80:7,11	71:20 76:5	143:8,10,11,14	124:5,9
25:11,24 26:17	80:15 83:25	77:19 108:18	143:20 144:20	rein 76:2
28:1,23,25	85:12,22 86:13	113:21 114:8		
29:1,16 34:4,8	88:18,23 89:25	117:21		
35:14,22 37:3	89:25 90:10			
49:4 72:10,15	91:1 94:14,24			
76:16 108:17	96:25 98:3,20			
118:18 122:25	99:15,25 101:1			
133:11 147:6	102:12 105:8			
random 94:2	105:11,23			
range 56:19 65:6 66:3 96:3	106:6 108:1			
	109:2 112:1,11			
	113:16 114:13			

reinforces 35:24	31:1	reports 64:20,21	respect 26:7	review 64:7 95:2
reinvesting 37:6	reminders 8:18	96:10 117:9	36:23 92:6	95:9 121:25
reiterate 22:21	remote 13:2,8,9	represent 79:13	96:16 97:5	122:1
relate 131:15	remove 122:23	representation	109:17 129:23	revise 147:9
150:19,20	reorient 13:14	38:2 66:15	144:20	revised 109:9
related 44:13	repeal 56:19	representative	respectively	revisions 121:24
90:2 97:3	repeat 38:8	7:1	27:13	revisit 76:21
109:4,18	rephrase 132:1	representatives	respond 97:2	Revitalize 71:20
relates 11:1	replace 7:1	53:12	111:22 113:17	75:24 89:7
51:22 130:24	replacement	represented	126:8	revitalizing 15:2
134:11	19:21	23:3 66:3	responses 23:11	Revolution 4:9
relating 8:5	report 5:7 9:17	represents 56:12	rest 4:8 21:13	revolving
121:12 123:18	12:10 13:10	requested	24:7 79:23	130:16
relation 45:18	16:10,14,16	117:18	151:10	reward 58:12
75:11 84:7	17:1,3,6,11	require 30:12	restrict 123:8	rewarded 83:8
relations 71:14	18:7 20:12,14	68:17 81:5	restricted	richly 83:22
relationships	20:24 21:3,17	99:8 118:7,10	109:18,22,24	Riegel 3:11 24:1
34:20 84:15,21	21:18,20 22:9	119:4,7,13	117:3 119:9	26:10,11 31:6
122:9,12	22:15,24 23:8	required 10:13	137:2,6 143:1	34:10 39:24
relative 35:21	23:13 24:3,3	59:7,11,17	146:24	46:6
95:17	24:12,13 25:7	64:19 118:17	restriction 148:4	right 19:7 24:21
relatively 13:1	25:8 26:1,6	requirement	restrictions	34:15,25 50:25
88:25 94:6	27:7,18 29:19	122:2	143:12 149:5	51:8,15,21,23
release 11:15	31:11,19 34:12	requirements	rests 60:21	61:23 81:10
33:10 117:17	37:10 40:11	10:16 25:12,22	result 7:8 82:9	92:16 101:12
118:3 150:18	41:7 42:5	73:24 74:2	82:21 91:15	102:2 103:1
150:22,23	43:13 44:24	90:10 95:3	129:19	104:23 105:2
releases 117:20	46:7,12,21,24	101:5 117:1	resulting 19:1	113:1 132:3,4
releasing 109:13	47:5,12,16	118:15 126:1	results 38:9	132:13,17
relevant 42:3	52:10,19,23	150:19	retail 30:13	133:13 134:14
109:12 110:19	56:8 69:22	requires 22:22	36:24 51:23	137:10 138:5
119:18 124:7	70:22 71:5	81:13 118:3	retail's 104:21	141:17,17
relied 13:13	73:9 76:18	requiring 59:16	retain 29:4	144:7 145:3,4
relief 14:14	88:21 102:23	74:4 75:12	retained 32:14	145:16 147:19
85:15	103:8 118:25	76:23 109:13	retirement	147:23 148:16
remain 10:2	119:8	research 18:19	125:17 134:9	149:20
41:14 56:11	reportable	48:11 53:3	148:12	right-hand 37:4
120:11	96:23	70:16 80:25	retool 13:13	65:25
remainder	reported 28:6	102:16,18,18	retroactively	rights 34:1
79:17	reporter 8:23	102:19 137:24	118:12	rigor 95:23
remaining 41:18	153:3	reserves 13:13	return 61:17	ripple 38:9
56:14	REPORTER'S	30:9	returns 27:16	39:13,16
remains 10:21	153:1	resonated 47:13	32:25 82:18,23	rippling 13:18
43:6 125:21	reporting 18:14	resource 20:19	83:9,12	rise 4:8 19:12
remarkable	45:6 66:11,12	resources 33:19	revenue 9:22	58:17 73:13
14:8 42:25	73:24 75:19	33:24 34:3	66:1 80:11	104:8
remarks 5:3 9:6	76:6 94:24	48:12,25 58:23	118:24 126:2	rising 81:22
20:8 53:22	95:3,5 101:5	66:19 70:14	revenues 30:11	risk 33:21 34:15
remediating	117:5	73:25 102:9	30:15	88:13 111:15

112:20,23	124:19 126:4	save 69:14	SEC- 60:23	94:10 119:12
risks 19:24	126:19 127:6	103:14	SEC-registered	142:23
106:22 112:15	131:7,18	saving 84:12	59:1	see 6:6 9:11
138:18	135:24 137:5	saw 30:16,22	SEC.gov 6:8	13:17,18 22:16
road 101:19	137:23 138:22	92:13 104:12	second 16:25	23:7,13 26:4
139:3,5	138:23 139:24	124:25 145:6	19:11 34:11	26:21,22 27:19
roadblock	140:5 141:7	saying 132:1	44:13 63:10	28:2 30:11
128:16	142:11,23	133:13 134:9	secondary 61:7	33:4,7 34:17
Roche 64:16	144:3 150:25	141:11 149:22	77:5 98:19	35:21 37:7
Roisman 2:6 9:1	run 13:9 93:25	says 129:3	SecondMarket	38:7 39:11,14
12:14,14,16	runners 25:17	143:10	54:17	40:21 43:11
15:14 20:7	running 14:12	scale 76:7	section 25:20	45:7,12,14,19
role 10:4 18:14	16:22 121:16	scaled 25:14	45:20 109:12	46:7 48:3
35:7 48:19	149:13	scheme 137:10	116:18 118:25	49:11,24 62:4
52:24 104:11	rural 35:13,14	school 47:2 50:7	126:1 143:23	63:14,16,17
128:7 142:17	35:17,20,22	Schwab 140:23	sector 73:4	64:14 65:24
rolling 13:21	45:20	Sciences 4:4	79:16 86:21	66:23 74:20
room 73:22		scope 11:14	88:19	86:14 88:13
rooted 43:23		seat 71:19	sectors 24:25	89:16 90:12
round 28:10,14	S	SEATS 3:7	25:4 54:22	91:6 92:23
29:1 35:5 39:8	S 5:1 6:1 114:21	100:5 103:16	72:12 79:19,22	93:16,20 94:21
39:9 133:7	114:21,21	145:21 146:15	81:3	94:25 95:2
rounds 27:21	S-8 115:25 117:5	147:14	securities 1:1	98:2 100:11
29:5 67:14	121:1,2,6,8	Seattle 4:4	2:9,12,25 3:12	106:22 113:16
109:24 133:2	122:20 124:6	Sebastian 2:23	3:23 10:24	114:17 121:13
route 101:19	131:18,22	23:25 24:9	33:23 36:14	122:6 127:24
RSUs 119:18	147:7	31:16 34:6	62:11,12,17	129:9,17 130:5
rule 11:9 33:11	Saacke 3:25	36:16 39:3	63:1,9,21,22	133:23,24
54:11 68:12,12	54:19 78:18,18	42:4,10,15	65:6,6,8,10	142:3 143:7,13
68:14 115:25	94:18 101:11	44:8 52:18	78:5,14 89:13	143:19,23
116:22,23	103:25	143:9 144:1	91:9,18,20	seed 4:8 38:18
119:15 120:4	sacrifice 57:13	SEC 2:3,4,5,6	92:24 94:2	seeing 25:14
129:14,19	safe 51:12 110:5	6:4,11,13,16	96:24 97:7,16	26:6 30:6
147:9 150:6	151:12	8:10 9:3 13:1	109:18 110:5	42:22 65:24
151:1	safely 91:17	15:23 24:15,17	115:25 116:1	66:3,14 98:7
rule-making	110:6	48:3 55:7 56:6	116:19,24	112:21 127:15
19:17	sales 54:21	77:3,19 78:9	117:2,3,4,11	146:24
rulemaking	116:19 118:10	93:25 115:7,8	117:12,15	seek 26:16 74:17
33:13 115:3,8	Sanford 2:21	115:18 116:3	119:3,16 120:6	84:1
115:10 137:23	54:6 62:2 91:4	128:7 130:3,11	120:11,22,25	seeking 17:13
rules 11:5,6,14	96:18 107:22	140:3 141:20	121:7,8,9,20	38:18 71:21
33:8,9 50:23	Santa 2:15	142:16 145:7	122:24 123:5,9	74:8,10 100:21
51:10 59:7	Sapna 4:7	145:10,14	123:19,21,22	110:21
60:12 67:16	145:24 149:22	147:11 149:15	123:25 124:8	seeks 70:10
81:4 92:4	Sara 4:5 44:6,21	150:15	127:8,17	seen 15:1 29:11
115:1,20,24	45:16 91:25	SEC's 5:5 14:3	143:22 146:23	30:14 43:13,14
116:4,7 119:5	142:3 143:3	16:7 20:10	147:1 149:4	72:4 73:13
122:16 123:16	144:2 145:3	21:1 76:13	150:10	75:17 104:9
123:23 124:16	satisfy 57:14	128:9 129:14	security 55:12	105:21 110:17

125:22 139:18 segment 52:5 83:9 104:24 segue 52:5 seismic 75:8 selected 94:2 self-insure 110:22 self-regulatory 59:1 sell 11:17 67:23 108:21 147:1 sellers 112:20,23 selling 102:1 semi-annual 77:24 118:16 senior 3:3,9 54:13,16 sense 96:25 128:6 149:21 151:2 separate 123:13 131:8 140:17 separately 93:18 September 54:2 56:7 68:13,14 sequentially 49:17 series 37:5 56:17 59:11 77:22 133:4 serious 58:15 60:20 serve 17:16 serves 107:5 service 7:2 70:7 120:18 122:22 services 11:16 30:14,14 53:6 66:5,14 84:3,4 84:7,9,9,10,13 84:23,24 115:22 120:16 120:17 122:7 123:1 127:18 129:12,15 130:14 138:5 139:16 146:22 serving 62:24	69:4,25 70:17 set 33:8 77:18 94:10 99:11 116:12 134:17 settle 119:14 severely 7:6 shameless 43:11 share 7:22 8:18 29:13 53:19 55:13 57:7 62:3 70:23 73:15 76:12 78:2 109:11 121:11 138:2,3 146:1 shared 52:9 89:21 96:1 shareholder 76:8 82:4,5 shareholders 59:24 60:16 67:22 68:1 71:5,8 76:10 81:14 87:9 101:17 shares 57:6 60:10 61:4 67:9,13,14,23 77:11 81:7 108:21 119:15 121:15,18,23 140:16 141:5 sharing 14:21 60:16 72:1 114:14 138:2 SHARMA 3:22 shed 115:2 shift 38:22 75:14 104:8,18 105:25 107:8 shifted 56:18 75:7 104:13 shifting 40:23 94:23 105:3 shifts 68:15 shine 8:7 shock 30:2 shocked 148:22 short 14:11 40:2	48:23 76:22 97:20 short- 56:13 short-term 56:18 57:14 58:10,12 59:6 106:1 short-termism 57:22 58:21 89:6 shorter 61:4 shorter-term 95:7 shorts 76:23 shot 105:17 shout 85:12 shout-outs 21:6 show 42:18 44:4 showed 48:16 108:8 showing 23:14 37:10 48:16 shows 27:1 37:19 38:13 112:1 shrinking 101:8 Shumaker 3:5 shut 6:19 13:15 side 37:5 41:15 41:17 65:25 84:20 101:14 101:21 104:19 137:14 sides 41:15 88:13 144:16 sign 127:13 signed 76:19 significance 119:6 significant 16:11 24:6 29:19 32:4 33:17 34:18 40:21 41:2 67:1 82:20 96:3,5 104:4 106:20 118:3 119:9 127:4 significantly	40:15 Silicon 35:11 49:15,20 73:10 silver 17:14 similar 94:8 121:14 122:9 131:3 Similarly 14:12 simple 102:21 simpler 100:10 100:22 101:7 simplify 121:3 simplifying 105:18 simply 50:4 138:22 single 38:15 46:1 77:9,13 121:6,8 singled 11:23 sit 52:3 situation 94:1 111:6 146:25 six 70:12 71:1 77:22 79:1 105:22,22 113:15 119:7 size 40:14 44:18 57:12 80:23 83:11 93:9 94:7,10 102:4 sizes 60:3 72:12 77:20,23 78:1 80:3 85:3 92:12 93:10,20 93:22 94:1,3,4 103:2 Slack 86:25 slicing 44:17 slide 25:14 26:4 27:1 28:25 30:4,16 32:11 37:5 38:12 42:18 45:23 49:16 68:6 slides 22:6 45:20 48:16 49:16 slightly 45:15 64:25	slipped 13:1 sliver 102:7 small 1:6 2:12 2:24 3:10,11 5:6 6:4 7:6,7,9 7:11 9:16,18 9:21,24 10:1 10:21 11:7 13:12,17,23 14:9,15,18 15:20,23 16:7 16:18 20:11,22 21:1 22:1 23:1 25:6 26:20 29:18,23 30:5 30:22 31:9,10 32:1,2,3,15,18 33:20 34:18 36:5,12,24 37:2,2,23 40:9 43:3 47:8 53:2 55:7 56:9 62:20 63:7,10 65:17,19 67:2 67:20 69:1 71:22 72:12 73:21,24 74:5 74:9 76:19 79:4,8 82:16 85:7 88:8,10 88:13 91:18 92:6 101:3 108:7 110:15 110:19 113:20 114:9 120:14 126:18,20 152:3 153:7 small- 89:16 small-cap 77:3 78:6,10 92:19 93:4 94:16 112:16 smaller 7:23 8:1 8:6,8 11:1,3 13:14 14:4,24 15:6 18:13,15 18:17 19:2,7 19:15 25:21 35:19 36:8
--	--	---	---	---

37:14,21 38:25	solutions 10:4	75:22 92:14	Sr 3:16	startups 148:24
53:8,10,14,16	24:20 26:17	107:17,20	SRF 54:9	state 8:22 26:5
57:5 58:19	31:4,8 43:25	110:9	SRO 99:18	30:4 45:15,15
60:1 64:16	60:25 70:10	speakers 7:20	stable 14:6	80:11 110:21
73:2,18 75:3	73:13 78:13	40:4,24 53:18	148:14	111:16
76:6 78:2,22	110:17	55:1 69:14,15	staff 2:8 6:11,13	stated 76:15
79:2 80:5,8	solve 61:20	88:2 113:17	6:15,16 49:9	statement 117:6
82:12,25 83:15	105:15	114:3,12	69:21 80:13	118:15
83:16,18 84:5	someday 16:5	speaking 8:24	95:5 116:3,14	statements
84:19,25 85:18	someone's 50:5	66:22	staffed 81:4	118:21
86:12,22 87:6	soon 151:11	special 3:9	83:22	states 30:5 47:15
87:9,17,21	sooner 16:5	116:21	staffer 144:19	66:22 79:12
88:18 90:6,11	sophisticated	specific 8:5 10:5	stage 25:2 32:23	85:8 110:22
92:21 94:3,25	36:21 49:13	10:5 71:20	35:7 70:11,12	128:19,25
95:4,4,5,13,19	50:9 141:10	77:18 103:17	74:21	statistically 35:3
95:23 96:25	148:21	116:25	stages 39:7,19	statistics 37:1
100:12,13	sorry 27:14	specifically 7:10	85:3 86:7	stats 46:23
101:14 102:15	41:12 68:12	17:5 31:7	stagnate 58:2	status 62:15
103:4,6,22	107:19,19,20	36:22 47:7	stake 134:20	128:21,22
106:5,14 107:3	135:4 145:2	76:1 77:20	stakeholder	129:24
107:12	sort 44:13 47:14	111:1 143:21	99:8,10,14,20	statutory 7:18
smaller-cap	84:19 92:4	144:19	stakeholders	stay 35:9 99:21
77:8,15 80:2	97:8 125:16,17	specificity 92:2	10:18 59:13,19	113:18 126:14
92:24	126:22 128:7	speculative	60:17 61:14,18	stayed 128:13
smaller-priced	128:17 129:18	83:19 84:18	99:2,12 100:2	staying 71:2
93:12	136:12 137:5	127:10	standard 99:18	stays 151:12,12
smallest 94:11	143:24 150:25	spend 30:17	standards 55:18	steadily 81:3
smile 135:5	soundly 14:2	43:1 114:5	59:17 60:2,14	steady 80:11
smiling 135:5	source 77:14	spending 30:8	64:1,9,9,10,18	steal 40:25
snapshot 9:19	118:6 148:10	spent 7:5,14	64:25 65:1	Stearns 54:25
so-called 10:18	sources 24:15	112:3	66:12 80:3	step 80:24 81:6
sobering 9:19	32:6,10,19	spite 22:17	91:19,20	125:10
social 22:17 30:8	37:12,13,15	splashier 86:17	standing 112:19	STEPHEN 4:3
75:15 141:9	43:23,24	splashy 79:6	standpoint	steps 14:18
149:17	SPAC 51:21	splits 93:17	75:14 125:16	16:21 17:18
socially 141:12	74:16,18,23	spoken 72:17	Stanley 54:4	28:20 123:8,20
society 56:5	85:25 86:9	spot 27:21	start 8:17 21:9	stock 3:20 7:21
60:17	101:19 106:23	Spotify 86:25	26:19 31:10	7:22 10:20
sold 121:23	space 68:4 100:7	spotlight 8:7	36:19 41:23	54:1,3,19,21
solely 60:5 124:7	SPACs 19:12,12	spotlighting	62:4,8 72:13	54:23 55:11,21
Solomon 3:14	19:14 50:19,22	10:5 25:3	72:20 84:10	56:6,12 58:5
42:14 50:13	72:17,24 73:14	spread 77:22	88:4,17 92:9	58:10,25 59:25
104:19 107:14	74:12,13,20	92:21 94:9	98:14 107:8	60:21 61:8
107:19 110:10	79:12,21 85:21	spreads 93:24	started 85:6	62:13 63:20
111:19,21	86:1,10,14	94:11	86:10	78:17,19 80:1
135:4 138:12	106:15,16,19	spring 14:13	starting 65:3	86:25 93:14,17
145:2	span 14:11	springboard	starts 39:13,17	96:13,15 98:6
solution 18:9	speak 8:19,21,22	134:5	67:21 145:5,17	102:10 109:22
31:15 43:7	22:22 69:16	spurious 127:13	startup 32:23	109:24,25

114:4 119:2,9 123:7 127:15 128:17,20 129:5 130:15 135:15 136:21 137:2,6 139:17 139:20,21,24 140:7 141:1 148:23 149:18	113:14,19,22 136:8 structured 127:6 structures 114:8 struggle 53:10 struggling 7:8 13:18 student 47:2 studied 97:7 study 137:1,9 studying 97:14 stuff 102:13 145:9 148:6 stunning 42:18 subject 18:9 56:15 59:7 116:24 123:6 subjects 9:11 submit 63:1 77:5 submitted 20:13 63:5 77:6 suboptimize 138:23 substantially 120:15,16 substitution 60:11 success 26:2 48:9,12 49:12 49:12 51:20 58:8 59:20 75:23 87:22 successes 85:13 successful 49:13 90:16,18 102:23 successfully 39:8 63:17 91:10 successive 27:21 sudden 104:20 sued 150:4,5 sufficient 32:24 suggestions 85:10 147:13 summarize 111:23	summary 23:10 33:8 116:6 124:19 summer 70:21 super 141:10 147:20 super-big 148:18 supplement 24:14 suppliers 56:2 61:15 support 11:13 15:20 21:15 34:21 36:8 41:24 47:22 55:12,19 78:13 87:20 90:20,20 91:5 96:19 supporting 82:25 111:3 supportive 107:7 supports 55:14 sure 7:12 18:22 26:17 40:24 41:18 43:11,13 44:3 46:17 48:4 83:2 85:9 86:22 95:11 102:9,11 105:5 112:17 113:18 132:12,14 135:19 136:12 139:2 141:3,23 surprises 42:22 surprising 17:1 35:14 86:14 surrounding 13:19 surveillance 84:9 suspending 97:4 sustainability 58:14 61:11 98:9 sustainable 39:1 synthesize 117:21	system 17:7 57:20 61:10 98:25 115:24 systemic 43:22 systems 62:14 62:15,16 <hr/> T <hr/> T 5:1,1 114:21 table 116:12 147:2 tackle 75:18 150:14 tackling 70:20 149:16 151:8 tactics 58:10 take 14:18 16:22 17:18 25:8,9 31:18 35:7 42:12 43:25 44:23 45:9 48:19 49:22 52:7 75:10 85:12 87:17 97:10 102:5 104:24 110:2 112:15,23 123:8,20 127:24 138:6 139:6 taken 57:10 114:19 takes 95:5 119:18 talent 14:25 23:17 81:12 talented 23:21 talk 34:7 46:22 49:13 50:14,16 50:18,20,23,24 52:14 88:18 93:17 106:4 108:24 138:8 150:17 talked 38:3 42:21 49:23 74:12 88:6,9 89:5,7,11 105:8	talking 19:12 29:12 41:1 42:19 134:7 141:2 142:8 talks 49:14 Tampa 3:6 tapestry 43:14 target 24:20 74:17 121:1 targeted 34:2,3 65:1 tax 32:25 119:6 122:2 124:5 126:4 teach 140:22 team 12:9,23 20:25 21:8,10 21:16 22:11 23:14,16,21 24:4,7 28:15 42:24 46:22 47:14 52:11 62:6 teams 27:15,17 27:19,20 28:8 28:10,11,11,13 28:14 54:21 tech 115:17 technical 118:2 150:17,23 technologies 75:12 technology 66:16 69:25 73:11 79:19,21 technology-ba... 115:23 Techstars 3:7 Teleconference 1:24 tell 21:22 29:6,8 32:12 38:4 47:9 98:5 temporarily 32:7 temporary 8:11 115:20 122:15 123:16,23 127:23 129:19
---	--	---	--	---

150:25	39:3,24 41:20	135:13 141:2	138:13,15,21	thoughtfulness
tend 27:20 28:10	46:5,18,21,25	143:8	139:4,17,23	137:11
28:11 35:4,15	48:4 49:5	think 12:15,16	140:3 142:15	thoughts 18:8
36:8 45:12	50:11,12 52:13	15:19 16:12	142:15,18,20	19:18 72:1
57:7 63:7 83:7	52:17,17 55:7	17:13 18:10	143:8,9,11,13	73:16 84:17
102:1 106:20	55:10 61:21,22	19:5 23:1	143:24 144:7	114:14 125:11
tended 28:14	62:2 69:11,19	24:25 25:1	144:10,13,14	125:19 134:12
tends 83:14 95:7	70:6 78:15,18	30:12 31:23	144:23 145:4	145:25
term 3:20 31:2	87:23,24 88:1	34:2,3,7 42:15	145:12,13,14	thread 148:8
54:1,3 55:11	91:24 94:19	42:18 44:2	146:4,5,8,13	threat 18:18
55:15,21 56:6	95:25 97:17	45:10,16 46:8	146:16 147:19	three 9:20 25:17
56:12 58:25	98:1,11 100:3	47:5,5,9 50:8	147:24 148:3	28:7 41:4,5
59:2,3,22,25	110:8 111:20	50:18 51:14	148:16,18,24	47:3 49:16
60:21 61:2,3,8	114:11,12	52:2,4,19	148:24 149:14	74:17 85:23
95:8 98:6	115:12 116:8	63:19 73:6,17	149:17	86:20 92:7
99:10 114:4	124:18 125:4	73:22 74:5	thinking 16:20	113:15 120:5
123:24 134:11	128:3,4 129:21	75:2 76:20	24:22 32:19	129:2
termination	129:22 130:21	80:7 83:19	88:5 89:8	threshold
77:7 120:23	130:22 134:1	85:12 86:13	100:8 125:16	118:11 134:15
termism 56:14	142:2 151:5,7	88:2,10,17,18	126:13,17	thresholds 59:9
terms 28:24 47:1	151:12	88:20 89:4,9	128:9 137:22	thrive 53:8
71:3,23 74:2	thanking 62:5	89:11,14,17	144:8,11,11	thriving 37:12
75:3,17,18	thanks 9:9 12:7	90:5,7,13,22	thinks 140:11	throw 44:9 88:5
76:16 81:20	12:17 49:9	92:15 93:9	141:10	96:19
82:17 87:12	69:18,20	94:4,15,20	thinly 10:24	thunder 40:25
88:25 89:15	124:24 145:19	96:2,6,10,16	thinly- 78:4	tick 77:19,21,23
91:7 92:8	theme 89:22	97:21 98:24	89:12	78:1 92:12
93:25 94:2,22	therapies 70:8	100:7 101:23	thinly-traded	93:9,10,13,19
98:7 99:4	they'd 149:12	102:20 103:13	63:8 82:13	93:22,23 94:1
101:9,15 102:3	thin 82:22	104:1,19,22	97:7,9	94:3,3,7,10
102:17 111:17	thing 46:6 50:13	105:2,4,12,14	third 37:8 41:2	ticks 97:24
122:22 123:5	67:7 73:8,18	108:1,14,15,23	70:7 86:23	tied 102:13,14
123:19 125:16	97:21 101:4	109:1 110:25	third-party	136:20 148:10
127:7,25 141:1	124:2 139:18	111:5,9,11	122:8	tiers 63:23 64:1
141:1	141:15,17,18	112:1,3,6,11	thirds 74:15	64:4
terrific 79:5	141:18 144:25	112:14 113:9,9	Thomas 3:16	time 6:11 7:5,15
test 93:25 94:5	145:16 150:5	113:13 114:8	54:12 69:18,20	11:25 12:8
127:24	150:16	125:21,23	88:17 92:9	14:11 15:19,22
Tests 128:25	things 50:19	126:5,10,11,13	97:18 104:5	16:20 19:4
tethered 10:16	51:7 52:2	126:14,23	110:19	20:2 21:14
thank 6:20,21	58:13,24 61:2	128:5,10,16,24	thorough 16:9	25:9 30:17
9:8 12:8,12,13	90:19 92:7	129:6,8,9	20:16	37:25 40:2
12:18 15:9,13	100:25 103:19	130:25 131:12	thought 24:18	43:2 53:19,23
15:14,17 19:25	103:24 104:3	131:19 132:2	42:6 47:16	57:3 67:21
20:4,7,18 21:4	105:3,21,23	132:20 133:3	104:6 129:20	70:9 73:5 79:1
21:5,9 24:8	111:3,9,10,23	134:5,18 135:6	133:15 136:11	80:14,20 84:23
26:10 28:16	113:11,21	135:7,11 136:6	137:4 141:2	87:24 95:6
29:14 31:17	115:7 126:12	136:13,17	144:2	96:9 104:12
34:10 36:17,17	127:15 135:6	137:8 138:8,13	thoughtful 70:6	112:4 114:5

119:20,25 120:2 128:15 139:19 142:11 145:10 times 29:23 74:18 77:1 85:21 133:4 today 6:13 7:10 8:4 9:4 12:8,19 15:18 16:20 18:22,25 19:5 22:11 24:14 25:6 27:23 30:18 40:2,4 40:25 42:3 49:7 53:9 54:18 55:2 62:7,20 69:4 72:18 77:1 78:20 87:2,25 88:2 93:17 97:11 112:5,7 113:17 114:4 116:3,7,12 121:17 126:7 151:7 today's 10:8 11:8 12:11 20:3 55:9 76:20 120:9 told 113:5 140:15 tolerance 33:22 34:15 toll 13:15 tool 144:15 tools 26:17 33:25 75:12 top 16:16 19:20 33:1 35:23 64:1,4 65:14 65:20 92:7 140:15 148:2 topic 8:13 29:10 31:21 39:21 40:4 49:6 52:23 70:20 115:13,15,18 118:3 119:9	topical 99:6 topics 40:10 43:13 52:7 76:20 78:10 109:3 total 41:3 73:1 Touche 54:24 touched 24:4 45:19 touches 9:10 tough 113:25,25 128:23 151:8 track 32:25 37:24 83:7 121:15,24 trade 64:17 65:6 78:5 tradeable 67:15 119:3 traded 10:24 52:1 62:12,17 64:12 65:19 67:5 78:5 89:13 108:11 109:25 112:9 traders 56:25 58:7 trading 7:25 53:12 57:2 62:11,14,15 67:16 71:25 72:23 76:21 77:2,2,8,16 78:4 82:22 83:2,3 87:4 89:12,16 90:2 92:11,16,23 94:15 97:4,16 98:20 103:2 107:13 traditional 25:19 34:24 48:22 85:24 86:5 106:18 traditionally 80:2 106:23 training 64:8 138:17 trajectory 34:20	transacted 91:8 transaction 90:17 102:2 131:21 transactions 36:9 54:10 90:1 91:2,21 101:25 109:22 116:23 131:15 131:17 transcript 152:10 153:4,5 153:10 transcription 152:11 transfer 11:2,3,6 91:10,16 109:4 109:8,11,14 110:4 123:8,21 146:24 149:5 transfers 109:18 transition 84:1 transitioned 105:24 transitions 128:21 translate 106:20 transparency 77:15 90:8,11 96:12,16 transparent 46:11 76:3 93:6,6 transportation 30:13 treat 61:14 trend 19:11 28:9 86:22 99:20,25 trends 7:22 18:13 22:14 24:22,23 38:22 40:5,22,23 41:1,9 42:18 53:13 75:2 98:7,10 104:7 trillion 99:23 trouble 147:12 troubling 16:25 true 34:9 129:15	133:22 152:10 153:4 truly 14:16 61:3 72:19 78:8 93:1 try 15:24 46:14 101:4,6 111:23 145:15 148:3 trying 83:2 90:15,17 103:3 103:14 105:15 112:15 117:20 127:2 148:1 tuned 6:8 turn 8:10 22:13 26:11 33:6 69:10 82:23 114:10 124:13 125:3 turning 40:5 122:4 141:11 two 10:25 24:5 37:12 44:9 45:12 64:4 65:14,20 66:7 81:17 90:18 92:14 94:14 104:16 111:24 112:24 117:20 two- 74:14 TX 3:8 4:10 type 11:20 63:12 102:15 106:11 106:12 142:12 types 11:23 12:1 14:9 25:20 34:1 65:8,22 68:7 99:12 110:2 123:19 142:25 typical 12:22 typically 32:23 74:17 81:5 125:13 147:18	54:13 55:11 57:16 59:10 64:17 65:18 70:1,2 71:11 72:11 78:24 92:16 99:24 108:7 112:9 124:7 Uber 132:10 133:4,6 Uber-like 137:1 unanswerable 111:25 uncertain 30:1 unconnected 57:8 underlying 119:15 undermines 58:22 underneath 51:2 underreprese... 17:22 30:19 31:1 34:4 35:2 38:19,23 70:17 underscore 31:24 39:4,20 39:25 147:25 148:19 underscores 33:11 underscoring 31:14 undersigned 152:9 understand 26:16 27:3 33:25 65:21 80:7,9 90:22 96:14 124:3 125:14 126:20 132:1,20 148:23 149:6,8 understanding 14:15 53:10 67:4 90:8 100:21 128:18 138:18 Understood
U				
U.S 1:1 2:9,12 2:24 3:12,16 3:23 40:14,17				

134:1	V	92:22,25 93:2	140:11	51:18 59:2
underwriters	VA 4:6	103:2	want 15:9,12	60:19 65:7
102:19	vaccination 9:14	Vermont 6:24	16:6 19:11	67:8,10 68:16
underwriting	vaccines 13:21	version 100:8	21:9 22:3,10	74:25 75:13,21
33:1 102:15	vacuum 32:12	versus 41:4,23	28:17,21 29:13	76:9 81:23
unduly 12:6	Valley 35:11	74:6,23 95:8	31:11 39:4	86:7,16,23
unfolds 129:10	49:15,20 73:10	105:11 108:25	40:25 41:20	87:1,17 91:6
unfortunately	valuable 8:15	144:12	46:20 52:14	98:16 103:13
7:7 9:2 16:25	14:6 109:14	vesting 39:2	55:24 72:5,8	106:25 108:22
unique 18:21	134:18 138:1	viable 32:20	74:24 85:9	112:8 118:1
26:13 28:1	valuation 28:12	vice 3:3,16 54:13	88:4 91:4	121:2 126:5,9
United 79:12	118:25 119:8	videos 6:17	96:19 97:2,19	126:24 132:4
85:8	valuations 29:1	view 41:21 95:7	99:10 101:25	136:21 137:10
units 54:25	83:24 84:18	148:20 149:19	102:1,4,6,9,11	138:23 140:22
119:10 137:2,7	value 12:3 18:16	views 6:12,14	106:12 107:23	141:13 142:7
143:1	55:17 57:3,4,9	17:21 18:24	110:9 111:22	ways 7:15 17:6
universe 62:19	57:14 58:1,4	116:13	114:12 116:9	17:15 18:2
63:21	59:22 60:15	violations	124:2,21 126:8	38:24 56:4
unlisted 77:8	61:10 67:24	109:12	127:14 130:17	82:24 85:24
92:11,16 97:4	71:12 86:13	virtual 8:18	131:9 139:2,11	109:6 131:5
unmet 38:17	98:24 101:9	15:12 75:7	141:6 142:9,22	133:1 143:20
unmute 8:19	119:2 123:2	virtually 16:4	145:22 147:2,3	143:24
116:9	127:18 130:14	21:11	147:20,21,22	we'll 9:13 22:11
unnecessary	139:3 146:22	virus 30:1	147:25 148:5	27:22 28:19
12:6,21 121:4	values 55:22	visibility 81:12	148:15 150:4	42:9 61:23
unpack 48:24	variables 26:14	86:16	150:16,22	62:20 114:6
unprecedented	variety 9:10	vision 55:13,23	151:7	125:2,7 129:9
12:25	30:7	80:15 98:23	wanted 6:22	136:24
unrealistic	various 97:12	vital 13:25 14:14	29:15 42:11	we're 24:13 25:5
139:9	vary 45:15,15	78:6	46:6 98:4	25:6 27:3 29:7
untold 8:9	vast 140:12	voice 22:22	107:20 109:2	30:3 40:2
untoward 136:3	141:3	111:3	126:10 141:24	43:17 46:15,16
upcoming 48:3	VC 28:12	voices 14:17	wants 83:25	49:15 50:14,19
update 72:8	vehicle 50:9	volatile 71:25	88:16 135:1	63:16 65:24
118:17	vehicles 36:25	volatility 83:3	warrants 106:19	66:3 69:13,14
updated 109:9	86:6	volume 90:2	106:21	74:10 75:25
updating 119:7	venture 2:19	91:8,14	Washington	82:24 83:2
uphold 56:3	27:10,13 28:4	volumes 92:24	1:25 2:17 3:4	84:12,14 87:2
upside 115:17	34:24 38:8	voted 139:19	3:24 4:9 152:6	87:16 89:14
148:16 149:11	40:16,19 47:17	voting 76:5	153:6	90:15 91:1,12
Upwork 2:15	57:25 63:11		wasn't 21:11	98:16,24 99:25
urge 14:16	64:2,22 73:9	W	117:19 149:11	107:10,14
use 8:21 17:17	88:22 89:1,3	WA 4:4	watch 6:8	112:21 113:1
19:19 22:22	97:8 100:16	wage 135:14	watching 21:12	113:13 124:17
63:10 67:18	venue 70:1	wait 80:17 82:1	23:5	126:11 127:15
120:20 134:5	71:10 77:9	waiting 14:1	water 28:6	127:23 131:21
138:22,25	97:15 98:16	58:3 82:2	way 13:3 42:23	134:7 137:9,17
139:25 145:15	venues 7:25	104:13	44:16 47:16	137:21 139:14
useful 15:6	53:12 62:11	Wall 56:22	49:14 51:9,12	140:9 141:10

141:13,25	86:5,8	wonder 126:23	125:13,14,23	Y
142:8 144:22	well-functioni...	wondered 92:3	126:3,14,15,23	Yadley 3:5 49:8
149:13	31:24	130:11	127:4 128:1,18	49:8 98:3
we've 15:1 18:25	well-highlighted	wonderful 21:6	128:21 129:1	149:14
31:10 42:4,19	88:20	21:7,15 23:7	130:5 134:7	Yeah 36:17
42:21 47:3	well-traded	23:10,17 24:1	135:19 136:22	42:14 44:7
49:23 50:1	102:10	28:18 40:24	136:22 137:25	46:20 50:13
53:11 66:8	went 28:7 74:13	102:21	140:13 142:9	92:2 98:3
71:6,17 72:14	98:12 105:22	wondering 48:1	142:11 144:9	100:5 107:14
75:16,23 77:1	146:16	100:22 110:17	146:20 147:3	110:10 115:5
78:9 85:14	weren't 137:8	131:1	148:22 149:7	136:17 143:4
88:3 97:23	West 4:3	word 43:8 47:1	workforce 13:9	144:22 147:14
105:9,21 125:8	western 3:16	47:9 149:5	working 6:18	year 5:6 6:7 7:14
139:22 146:13	54:13	words 101:1	11:3 43:17,20	9:12 12:20
wealth 8:1 24:12	whistleblower	work 8:7 9:11	75:6,24 84:13	13:11 15:12
109:10 132:3	84:9	11:24 12:9,10	98:14,16	16:9 18:17
134:21 138:9	white 17:9 27:10	12:24 13:2,6,8	117:18,19	19:14 20:12
wealth- 147:21	108:3,14 109:1	14:8,13,16	125:9 136:4	21:2 22:12,17
wealth-building	114:25	17:18 18:10	145:14	22:25 23:9
126:21 132:25	wholesale 112:8	20:25 21:7,16	workplace	28:7 36:21
134:9	wide 62:18 65:6	23:8,10 26:17	117:16	46:10,10 47:3
wealth-genera...	66:3	27:4,5 46:22	works 106:7	63:15,19 68:15
147:18	widely 32:15	47:10 56:10	112:24 127:25	70:15,22 72:9
wealth-genera...	119:5	63:7 70:4,20	132:6	72:13,19,20
148:11	widened 94:12	70:24 71:16	world 13:14	77:17 79:15
web 48:25	widening 93:25	76:11 94:4	113:3 127:5	96:4 115:4
webcast 6:8	wider 77:21	97:15,23 114:1	129:12	120:7 121:22
21:13 114:16	93:15,24	114:9 122:7,11	world's 61:20	127:18 139:12
WebEx 1:24	willing 143:15	125:12 126:15	worlds 61:13	139:16 146:22
8:22	willingness	127:5,22	worms 146:6	year-end 41:9
webhosting 84:7	15:19 21:16	140:20 148:24	worry 135:12,15	years 15:2 56:17
website 22:6	wish 92:3,5,7	148:25 149:1	136:2,2	57:17 58:14
23:22 48:2	103:15	worked 29:16	worth 32:17	59:20 70:12
84:8 130:3	withstand 19:23	46:13 54:24	35:4 138:15	71:1,17 72:4
week's 76:21	59:6	72:3 114:2	worthless	75:25 78:12,25
weeks 78:12	woman 38:15	126:13	135:17 136:4	79:1,8,13 84:7
weigh 10:10	women 13:16	worker 122:17	137:7 139:5,7	105:25 109:9
81:17,18,25	17:2,10,12	123:3 129:3	wouldn't 11:18	112:18 114:2
135:1	18:5 21:7 23:2	worker's 123:6	97:1 142:9	122:5 131:16
weighed 115:4	28:2,3,13,25	workers 5:9	wrap 42:4	yesterday 20:14
welcome 6:7,23	29:2,9 30:21	8:13,13 11:11	Wrap-up 5:10	yields 55:16
7:3 9:4 18:8	30:23 37:17	11:15,16,17,20	wreak 13:19	York 3:15 7:21
20:5 23:4	38:1,13 137:19	11:22 12:1,2	write 49:20	35:12,12 54:19
43:20 44:2	137:19	13:19,24 14:21	116:4	54:21,22 63:20
46:9,9,12 49:3	women- 28:7,13	19:23 115:11	written 60:11	78:17,19 80:1
53:25 54:12	women-led	115:16,22	122:24	86:25
55:1 61:25	28:10	122:4,23	Wrong 144:1	younger 14:24
70:23 134:25	women-owned	123:11,14		Youngro 4:10
welcomed 71:10	27:25 70:18	124:6,11	X	130:21 134:8

Z	134:15,16 146:22 148:4	98:13 108:10 115:19	450 64:11 71:7 4th 47:4 48:1 52:16	89 72:24	
zoom 100:14	15-minute 102:22	2021 1:14 6:4 9:12 13:22 151:10 152:5	5	9	
0	150,000 60:8	213 80:6	5 96:4 109:12 143:11	90 40:8 108:9 121:21	
1	151 5:10 153:4 15c2-11 68:12 17 28:6 35:18 17(b) 143:23 178 79:10 18 20:13 35:18 45:25 73:3 19 79:14 1930's 128:15 1996 40:8 1999 147:9	24 72:18 115:19 25 73:1 105:24 120:9 250 7:19 70:3 72:22 74:15 79:11 80:5 86:19 103:11 250-million- 83:10 26 72:15 27 9:21 30:3 66:14 29 1:14 6:4 152:5	50 37:23 65:25 50,000 50:8 500-plus 66:4 500,000 49:17 506(b) 25:18 506(c) 54:11 51 41:5 52 5:8 550-plus 65:19 556 108:7	90's 93:11 106:17 147:8 90,000 67:1 900 64:23 91 72:14,16	
1 27:13 73:1 83:11 86:12 120:7 1-29-21 153:6 1-A 118:15 1,000 138:5 1,400 65:16 1:30 114:16,18 10 96:4 117:2 118:4,9,10 10,000 50:7 10:00 1:15 100 1:25 66:7 76:17 102:3 140:21 145:3,4 100,000 50:8 11 72:19 11,000 62:16 63:21 70:3 115 5:9 12 28:4 38:13 75:16 120:23 12-month 12:3 116:25 118:5 123:3 12-week 58:8 12-year 37:25 12:30 114:10,15 114:20 128 72:21 12g3-2(b) 68:12 118:19 13 99:23 132 74:13 135-day 96:9 13f 76:14,18,24 90:9 94:21 96:6,10,20 97:19 14 120:3 15 12:2 112:18 120:8,10 123:2 127:17 130:13	2	3	6		
	2 27:13 120:8 2-5-2021 152:14 153:15 2:30 149:13 2:33 151:15 20 5:5 56:17 57:17 78:25 79:1 105:24 200 66:2 2008 37:25 2009 109:21 110:1 2015 76:22 2016 79:10 86:17 2017 28:5 71:19 2018 28:6 117:18 137:23 2019 28:5,15 41:4 56:7 77:3 2020 5:7 7:5 9:20 12:11 13:10 17:14 18:21 19:11 20:12,13 21:2 30:17 33:9 37:8 41:2,5 54:2 70:2 71:10 72:9,10 72:21 74:13 79:10 85:22	3 27:13 3,500 70:2 3.5 76:17 30 30:6 71:7 74:14 300,000 50:7 316 72:9,21 33 79:14 334 80:4 35 86:11 36 66:22 36-month 12:5 123:4 127:19 37-mile 48:16 38 86:17 39 72:24 73:3 3rd 98:13	7	6 5:3 6-month 123:17 60 63:14 65 66:1 66 72:16 68 63:19 6th 117:23	
		4 27:13 4(a)(2) 25:20 116:18 40 30:6 37:25 401 126:1 401-K 121:14 125:25 126:18 409A 118:25 119:4 44 38:15	8		
			6 5:3 6-month 123:17 60 63:14 65 66:1 66 72:16 68 63:19 6th 117:23		
			7 9:22 70 9:22 701 14:20 115:25 116:22 119:10 120:6 120:20 122:19 123:10,10,20 124:6 131:18 131:21 142:11 143:5,25 145:15 146:23 150:6,20 151:1 701(d) 120:4 123:11 701(e) 118:3 75,000 12:4 123:3 127:19		
			8 45:7 80 63:14 72:10 81 41:6 84 71:10		

